



1
00:00:08,040 --> 00:00:05,090
[Music]

2
00:00:09,190 --> 00:00:08,050
[Applause]

3
00:00:11,320 --> 00:00:09,200
[Music]

4
00:00:14,100 --> 00:00:11,330
oh

5
00:00:26,400 --> 00:00:14,110
[Applause]

6
00:00:30,550 --> 00:00:29,349
[Music]

7
00:00:33,670 --> 00:00:30,560
hey

8
00:00:34,790 --> 00:00:33,680
this is another episode of ufo garage

9
00:00:36,470 --> 00:00:34,800
i'm ben

10
00:00:41,270 --> 00:00:36,480
i'm joe and this is where we talk about

11
00:00:43,510 --> 00:00:41,280
ufos aliens and all things

12
00:00:45,670 --> 00:00:43,520
what is up dude how are you today

13
00:00:48,549 --> 00:00:45,680

i'm swell i'm swell i'm doing swell how

14

00:00:50,470 --> 00:00:48,559

are you joe that's good man that's good

15

00:00:53,430 --> 00:00:50,480

i'm doing swell as well

16

00:00:55,270 --> 00:00:53,440

swelling well as well yeah

17

00:00:58,630 --> 00:00:55,280

yeah you're doing you're doing about as

18

00:01:00,790 --> 00:00:58,640

fine as a is a pinto bean in the middle

19

00:01:02,389 --> 00:01:00,800

in the middle of summer i forgot to put

20

00:01:03,670 --> 00:01:02,399

that there

21

00:01:04,869 --> 00:01:03,680

i don't know

22

00:01:08,469 --> 00:01:04,879

for some

23

00:01:10,789 --> 00:01:08,479

always logs me in under whatever your

24

00:01:12,630 --> 00:01:10,799

name is yeah so i just put bean to be

25

00:01:14,469 --> 00:01:12,640

stupid

26

00:01:16,630 --> 00:01:14,479

i forgot that was there yeah you just

27

00:01:19,109 --> 00:01:16,640

put beans so it'd be pinto i'd be pinto

28

00:01:21,190 --> 00:01:19,119

and you'd be beans well on my screen i'd

29

00:01:22,469 --> 00:01:21,200

be bean and you'd be pinto so it'd be

30

00:01:24,550 --> 00:01:22,479

bean pinto

31

00:01:27,670 --> 00:01:24,560

that made literally no sense that would

32

00:01:28,789 --> 00:01:27,680

be idiotic what that would be so dumb of

33

00:01:31,830 --> 00:01:28,799

us to do

34

00:01:33,270 --> 00:01:31,840

thanks for saving us shaving shaving us

35

00:01:34,069 --> 00:01:33,280

you're welcome dude that's what i'm here

36

00:01:35,590 --> 00:01:34,079

for

37

00:01:38,069 --> 00:01:35,600

hey

38

00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:38,079

dude are you ready to get down tonight

39

00:01:43,510 --> 00:01:40,400

i'm ready to get weird i'm ready to get

40

00:01:45,670 --> 00:01:43,520

real weird dude a little funky

41

00:01:47,190 --> 00:01:45,680

i'm ready to get down too dude

42

00:01:48,469 --> 00:01:47,200

we got somebody hanging out with us man

43

00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:48,479

who's been around like almost since the

44

00:01:55,590 --> 00:01:53,040

beginning it's crazy yeah it's

45

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:55,600

a source of inspiration this guy this

46

00:02:01,749 --> 00:01:57,920

guy's a an awesome researcher he goes

47

00:02:03,350 --> 00:02:01,759

deep he goes real deep makes you think

48

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:03,360

uh

49

00:02:08,869 --> 00:02:07,600

daniel joseph daniel

50

00:02:10,869 --> 00:02:08,879

what's up brother

51
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:10,879
509 divine

52
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,080
pines

53
00:02:16,229 --> 00:02:14,480
hey yo good afternoon

54
00:02:18,550 --> 00:02:16,239
welcome man i appreciate you guys having

55
00:02:21,830 --> 00:02:18,560
me on man i love this channel it's been

56
00:02:24,150 --> 00:02:21,840
a blast riding with you guys honestly so

57
00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:24,160
fun and being able to explore this with

58
00:03:10,229 --> 00:02:25,280
a

59
00:03:12,149 --> 00:03:10,239
to be like two or three

60
00:03:13,670 --> 00:03:12,159
yeah a year so you know

61
00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:13,680
controlling that market

62
00:03:19,110 --> 00:03:17,190
honestly this is one of my favorite

63
00:03:21,430 --> 00:03:19,120

shirts just just being able to represent

64

00:03:23,110 --> 00:03:21,440

it with a group of guys that's cool

65

00:03:25,270 --> 00:03:23,120

that's able to understand these type of

66

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,280

topics on a level head

67

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,040

yeah man yeah the little the little

68

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,040

group uh that you know

69

00:03:33,350 --> 00:03:31,280

we've built around here is is freaking

70

00:03:34,710 --> 00:03:33,360

awesome like you couldn't ask for like a

71

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:34,720

better group of people to come and hang

72

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,120

out with you you know

73

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,840

it's awesome man hell yeah well tell

74

00:03:42,869 --> 00:03:41,280

people a little bit about yourself dude

75

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:42,879

we kind of gave you a little bit of

76
00:03:45,589 --> 00:03:44,400
background we've known you for a while

77
00:03:48,149 --> 00:03:45,599
but like

78
00:03:50,869 --> 00:03:48,159
introduce yourself

79
00:03:52,789 --> 00:03:50,879
i'm 28 years old my name is joseph

80
00:03:54,309 --> 00:03:52,799
daniel pena

81
00:03:57,030 --> 00:03:54,319
all right so

82
00:03:58,710 --> 00:03:57,040
i'm born in gravy washington

83
00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:58,720
and

84
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:02,159
just to say about grab you it's on a ley

85
00:04:07,030 --> 00:04:04,720
line energy point of

86
00:04:12,149 --> 00:04:07,040
stonehenge see if you go to google you

87
00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:12,159
can go check out uh leyline grid map and

88
00:04:16,629 --> 00:04:14,400

it'll show you different types of

89

00:04:18,629 --> 00:04:16,639

grids and uh where they land upon the

90

00:04:20,789 --> 00:04:18,639

world and 90 minutes away from me

91

00:04:22,870 --> 00:04:20,799

happens to be mary hill stonehenge which

92

00:04:24,950 --> 00:04:22,880

was in my introduction picture right off

93

00:04:27,510 --> 00:04:24,960

the start the default picture right

94

00:04:28,870 --> 00:04:27,520

there he got it on point and you know

95

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:28,880

that's a

96

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:31,440

it's it's kind of a blessing i guess

97

00:04:34,550 --> 00:04:33,360

you know this whole area it's kind of

98

00:04:37,590 --> 00:04:34,560

mystical

99

00:04:40,070 --> 00:04:37,600

so this is where i'm from 509 divine

100

00:04:43,030 --> 00:04:40,080

pinetrees it's kind of divine you know

101
00:04:44,950 --> 00:04:43,040
washington state if you uh go into the

102
00:04:45,990 --> 00:04:44,960
military a lot of the military folks say

103
00:04:47,670 --> 00:04:46,000
that

104
00:04:48,790 --> 00:04:47,680
washington state is the lab of fight

105
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:48,800
season

106
00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:50,560
meaning that you can get all four

107
00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:52,960
seasons but every day throughout the

108
00:04:57,270 --> 00:04:54,479
year you can get a random fifth and

109
00:05:00,629 --> 00:04:57,280
it'll just blow your mind you know wind

110
00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:00,639
hail snow whatever it wants like that's

111
00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,680
the way it goes so

112
00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:05,360
um all right

113
00:05:08,550 --> 00:05:07,039

about me i guess

114

00:05:09,590 --> 00:05:08,560

see i

115

00:05:14,629 --> 00:05:09,600

just

116

00:05:16,390 --> 00:05:14,639

of a description like i i'm a gamer

117

00:05:18,390 --> 00:05:16,400

i'm an athlete

118

00:05:20,710 --> 00:05:18,400

i'm a researcher

119

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:20,720

i keep it spiritual

120

00:05:26,790 --> 00:05:22,960

i keep it real i come from a military

121

00:05:29,270 --> 00:05:26,800

family um i'm only five six so i got

122

00:05:31,909 --> 00:05:29,280

that short man of you know

123

00:05:34,310 --> 00:05:31,919

temper you know i i try to think big you

124

00:05:36,310 --> 00:05:34,320

know i i don't i don't keep it little

125

00:05:39,110 --> 00:05:36,320

like i i see that we're all getting

126

00:05:41,110 --> 00:05:39,120

pushed down so i got that napoleon in me

127

00:05:43,110 --> 00:05:41,120

yeah dude yeah

128

00:05:44,870 --> 00:05:43,120

all right so um you know i come from a

129

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:44,880

mexican family my

130

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:47,520

uh latin roots i guess um

131

00:05:51,670 --> 00:05:49,520

hispanic roots

132

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:51,680

uh let's see

133

00:05:55,029 --> 00:05:53,360

i got some things written down just to

134

00:05:57,590 --> 00:05:55,039

give you guys a little bit yeah do you

135

00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:57,600

want you want to kind of

136

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:59,039

have some photos

137

00:06:01,270 --> 00:06:00,560

that's kind of a little bit of just you

138

00:06:04,629 --> 00:06:01,280

see

139

00:06:07,909 --> 00:06:04,639

um i'm i'm a ufo contact d an alien

140

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,919

contact d and that's been a huge part of

141

00:06:12,230 --> 00:06:09,759

my life so

142

00:06:14,150 --> 00:06:12,240

this is why i'm here really

143

00:06:16,070 --> 00:06:14,160

and you know um

144

00:06:18,710 --> 00:06:16,080

it's it's been a challenge it's been a

145

00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,720

blessing some sometimes like a gift and

146

00:06:23,270 --> 00:06:21,120

a curse as as if anybody has watched a

147

00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:23,280

new halo on paramount

148

00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:25,199

they call master chief which is a

149

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,319

genetically modified super soldier

150

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,000

um they call him like

151
00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:32,160
an angel or a demon just depending on

152
00:06:37,189 --> 00:06:35,199
who who talks to him like yeah so

153
00:06:39,110 --> 00:06:37,199
like people have noticed things on me

154
00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:39,120
and i've been called the worst i've been

155
00:06:45,990 --> 00:06:41,759
called the best and you know being able

156
00:06:48,469 --> 00:06:46,000
to uh realize that this is more than

157
00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:48,479
life like this is more to

158
00:06:51,589 --> 00:06:50,400
uh the story of humanity than we're

159
00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:51,599
being told

160
00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:55,199
um it's it's honestly gracious i mean

161
00:06:58,710 --> 00:06:56,800
i i guess i wouldn't have like

162
00:07:01,110 --> 00:06:58,720
necessarily asked for these type of

163
00:07:03,189 --> 00:07:01,120

markings but uh

164

00:07:05,350 --> 00:07:03,199

you know look at the world and there's a

165

00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:05,360

lot of ignorant books this this keeps

166

00:07:09,510 --> 00:07:07,680

people in check and it also keeps me in

167

00:07:11,670 --> 00:07:09,520

check you know realizing that what the

168

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:11,680

state of the world we're in and uh do

169

00:07:14,950 --> 00:07:12,479

you know

170

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,960

around how many marks like that you kind

171

00:07:18,629 --> 00:07:16,720

of have

172

00:07:20,230 --> 00:07:18,639

no as far as i know i don't i only have

173

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:20,240

these two like

174

00:07:25,670 --> 00:07:22,000

yeah they're not easy to spot you know

175

00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:27,749

but in the right sunlight and if you if

176

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:28,880

you're looking at me from the right

177

00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:31,280

angle it's almost like unnoticeable and

178

00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:32,880

for me personally

179

00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,120

i i get like these

180

00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,199

weird cold sensations sometimes like

181

00:07:42,150 --> 00:07:39,840

shivers of of like metal or something or

182

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:42,160

like some type of liquid or i don't even

183

00:07:46,309 --> 00:07:43,759

know how to describe it it feels like

184

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,319

it's connected right there sometimes so

185

00:07:50,230 --> 00:07:48,160

have you always had these scoop marks or

186

00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:50,240

did this kind of show up uh like

187

00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:51,199

recently

188

00:07:55,189 --> 00:07:52,400

so

189

00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,199

there is one specific et encounter that

190

00:07:59,830 --> 00:07:57,360

i had as a child is between eight to ten

191

00:08:02,150 --> 00:07:59,840

years old and you know there's a lot of

192

00:08:03,749 --> 00:08:02,160

military kids who say

193

00:08:06,150 --> 00:08:03,759

that you know between eight to twelve

194

00:08:08,390 --> 00:08:06,160

years old they have like extremely

195

00:08:11,270 --> 00:08:08,400

powerful um

196

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:11,280

alien encounters or whatever you know um

197

00:08:15,589 --> 00:08:12,400

it might be the military industrial

198

00:08:17,110 --> 00:08:15,599

complex don't bug us uh you know so who

199

00:08:19,909 --> 00:08:17,120

knows man like

200

00:08:21,990 --> 00:08:19,919

look like uh honestly if there's this

201

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:22,000

powerful encounter like

202

00:08:26,390 --> 00:08:23,919

it was it was mind-blowing unbelievable

203

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:26,400

because you know as an athlete you get

204

00:08:28,950 --> 00:08:27,680

you used to a lot of senses yeah i've

205

00:08:30,950 --> 00:08:28,960

been an athlete as a kid i was in

206

00:08:32,310 --> 00:08:30,960

wrestling so i got used to all my

207

00:08:33,670 --> 00:08:32,320

physical senses like when people were

208

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:33,680

touching me when people around me how

209

00:08:37,589 --> 00:08:36,159

i'm grappling how strong my muscles were

210

00:08:39,269 --> 00:08:37,599

so

211

00:08:42,070 --> 00:08:39,279

when i was like you know that that first

212

00:08:45,750 --> 00:08:42,080

encounter 8-10 i kind of woke up halfway

213

00:08:47,910 --> 00:08:45,760

through a dream but i knew i wasn't

214

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:47,920

like i knew it wasn't a dream

215

00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:48,880

because i

216

00:08:53,990 --> 00:08:51,360

kind of like felt the presence of my

217

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:54,000

body if you understand like as a a

218

00:08:57,190 --> 00:08:55,440

psychic or someone as an athlete you

219

00:08:59,350 --> 00:08:57,200

just feel the presence of your body as

220

00:09:01,750 --> 00:08:59,360

an aura or something and you know i'm

221

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:01,760

kind of waking up and i see these three

222

00:09:03,990 --> 00:09:02,640

tall

223

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:04,000

white beings

224

00:09:10,230 --> 00:09:06,320

like to my right and my side of my bed

225

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:10,240

see uh my my bed was faced uh

226
00:09:14,630 --> 00:09:13,279
north and south at the time

227
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:14,640
and they came

228
00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:16,160
from

229
00:09:23,190 --> 00:09:18,320
the west

230
00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:23,200
seattle area and uh

231
00:09:26,070 --> 00:09:24,560
i mean i mean that's that's the way i

232
00:09:28,230 --> 00:09:26,080
see them they were on that side sorry

233
00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,240
they're whatever um they're about like

234
00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,640
eight to eight feet tall

235
00:09:34,829 --> 00:09:31,760
and

236
00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:34,839
they they seemed kind of humanoid man

237
00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:38,880
like um see when you get into these

238
00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,040

topics and you realize that

239

00:09:44,550 --> 00:09:43,360

alien races do exist we understand that

240

00:09:47,670 --> 00:09:44,560

they're not

241

00:09:50,310 --> 00:09:47,680

gonna be human i mean maybe but more

242

00:09:52,230 --> 00:09:50,320

than likely they're not so

243

00:09:54,630 --> 00:09:52,240

i don't believe they're human

244

00:09:57,110 --> 00:09:54,640

um but they seem very

245

00:09:59,350 --> 00:09:57,120

human-like human like they had a lot of

246

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:59,360

connections with humans like they had

247

00:10:03,590 --> 00:10:01,200

like maybe you know the

248

00:10:06,630 --> 00:10:03,600

maybe their uh

249

00:10:08,790 --> 00:10:06,640

you know their ancestors white graves or

250

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:08,800

all white nords or tall white aliens

251
00:10:13,590 --> 00:10:11,279
palladium something among those lines

252
00:10:15,269 --> 00:10:13,600
yeah um what are those four like i can i

253
00:10:17,990 --> 00:10:15,279
can definitely tell they had an etheric

254
00:10:20,069 --> 00:10:18,000
sense like they had this spirit to him

255
00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:20,079
and you know

256
00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:22,560
man that i swear that that image will

257
00:10:26,230 --> 00:10:24,800
forever live in my mind too so do you

258
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:26,240
feel like even though you're having this

259
00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:29,279
interaction and it's like way above a

260
00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:30,720
normal interaction you would have

261
00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:34,480
there's still a sense of like uh

262
00:10:40,310 --> 00:10:36,959
human in it

263
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:42,550

so so there was a sense of soul then

264

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:43,839

that's what makes humans different than

265

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:45,360

a lot of creatures so

266

00:10:50,230 --> 00:10:47,680

that that's what made this make this

267

00:10:52,710 --> 00:10:50,240

encounter a lot different too

268

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:52,720

um the thing had a soul you had a soul

269

00:10:55,750 --> 00:10:54,320

you probably had a connection like a

270

00:10:57,829 --> 00:10:55,760

soul connection

271

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:57,839

but you've only met a human so like it

272

00:11:02,069 --> 00:10:59,680

feels like a human connection but it's

273

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:02,079

not it's actually a soul connection

274

00:11:06,150 --> 00:11:04,160

like every time i go out every time i go

275

00:11:08,389 --> 00:11:06,160

up uh in the night to go look at the

276

00:11:10,230 --> 00:11:08,399

stars i see the pallady star system i

277

00:11:12,389 --> 00:11:10,240

don't know if that's connected

278

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:12,399

but like my eyes fixate there like

279

00:11:17,110 --> 00:11:15,760

there's automatic lock like it's crazy

280

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:17,120

um so

281

00:11:21,269 --> 00:11:18,959

so i'm waking up like i'm waking up in

282

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,279

this dream and or after my bed not even

283

00:11:25,590 --> 00:11:23,680

waking up out of sleep sorry this

284

00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:25,600

ridiculous um

285

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,839

and like i see them snap their heads

286

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:28,959

towards me

287

00:11:31,750 --> 00:11:30,000

and

288

00:11:33,829 --> 00:11:31,760

i kind of like try to sharpen my

289

00:11:35,990 --> 00:11:33,839

awareness i'm like i try to get a closer

290

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:36,000

look or like try to say something but

291

00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:36,959

like

292

00:11:50,230 --> 00:11:48,160

ever since you know that moment i knew

293

00:11:52,230 --> 00:11:50,240

things were different see i believed in

294

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:52,240

the the paranormal and afterlife because

295

00:11:56,550 --> 00:11:53,120

uh

296

00:11:57,430 --> 00:11:56,560

i live in a house where someone had died

297

00:12:00,230 --> 00:11:57,440

and

298

00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,240

as when i was like seven years old i

299

00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,480

seen seeing a spirit here so i always

300

00:12:05,670 --> 00:12:04,720

believed in the afterlife

301
00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:05,680
and

302
00:12:09,509 --> 00:12:07,680
you know that alien encounter really

303
00:12:11,509 --> 00:12:09,519
changed me and

304
00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,519
ever since then i started having like

305
00:12:15,590 --> 00:12:13,600
crazy dreams of other worlds people were

306
00:12:16,790 --> 00:12:15,600
calling me like hey man your head looks

307
00:12:19,030 --> 00:12:16,800
a little different

308
00:12:20,949 --> 00:12:19,040
like the people were calling me alien

309
00:12:22,150 --> 00:12:20,959
people were calling me like all sorts of

310
00:12:23,910 --> 00:12:22,160
stuff but like some people were calling

311
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,920
me you know like good things you know

312
00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:26,079
like yo like yo you're blessed dude like

313
00:12:30,870 --> 00:12:28,320

no other way to say it like

314

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:30,880

they chose you for a reason um so people

315

00:12:33,670 --> 00:12:31,920

try to you know people have tried to

316

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,680

help me i'm not trying to make it seem

317

00:12:37,829 --> 00:12:35,760

like i've only had bad experiences no

318

00:12:40,230 --> 00:12:37,839

like i've definitely had people who are

319

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:40,240

on the light side and really know these

320

00:12:43,590 --> 00:12:41,040

things

321

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,600

um yeah hey champ wants to know champ

322

00:12:48,629 --> 00:12:46,720

campbell asked hey 509 when you uh when

323

00:12:50,310 --> 00:12:48,639

they touched you was it like the most

324

00:12:51,590 --> 00:12:50,320

blissful feeling

325

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:51,600

i don't think they touched me i don't i

326
00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:53,120
didn't get any presence of them touching

327
00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:54,079
me see

328
00:12:56,870 --> 00:12:55,519
it it

329
00:13:01,750 --> 00:12:56,880
like

330
00:13:04,230 --> 00:13:01,760
mid a a a second interaction where i was

331
00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:04,240
waking up out of that like my fort my my

332
00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:05,600
pineal gland

333
00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:07,760
um my fourth eye probably was like

334
00:13:11,509 --> 00:13:09,600
noticing it

335
00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:11,519
because like as a kid i was super aware

336
00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,639
man like

337
00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:14,959
like i was just super mystical like i

338
00:13:18,150 --> 00:13:16,480

was reading books all the time i was

339

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:18,160

getting into all the

340

00:13:23,590 --> 00:13:20,959

movies like that were very you know

341

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,600

cryptic and paranormal and i was like

342

00:13:26,870 --> 00:13:25,200

shocking my family with a lot of the

343

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,880

things that the thing they're like dude

344

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:28,399

are you from heaven or where are you

345

00:13:31,430 --> 00:13:29,760

from are you from another planet what

346

00:13:32,150 --> 00:13:31,440

the heck dude

347

00:13:36,069 --> 00:13:32,160

like

348

00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:36,079

hey dude

349

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:37,600

like a caterpillar

350

00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:40,160

i i did happen to drop a whole

351
00:13:44,470 --> 00:13:42,320
little thing of bong water like so maybe

352
00:13:46,790 --> 00:13:44,480
a whole liter of bong water on me one

353
00:13:50,629 --> 00:13:49,110
i'm pretty sure that got me super high

354
00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:50,639
dude you you

355
00:13:55,110 --> 00:13:52,800
you stink for a week even after all them

356
00:13:56,949 --> 00:13:55,120
showers everybody knows that

357
00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:56,959
bong water is terrible we used to know

358
00:14:00,550 --> 00:13:58,800
this chick in college she would drink

359
00:14:01,750 --> 00:14:00,560
bong water i'm not really sure why she

360
00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:01,760
would do that

361
00:14:07,910 --> 00:14:03,120
no wonder everybody liked talking to me

362
00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:09,829
i'm like hey don't don't give that guy

363
00:14:18,949 --> 00:14:16,949

a little bit yeah so that was my first

364

00:14:20,710 --> 00:14:18,959

alien encounter

365

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:20,720

and you know

366

00:14:24,949 --> 00:14:23,040

i i personally kind of think that they

367

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:24,959

have some pleiades

368

00:14:28,870 --> 00:14:27,519

roots no idea though like i'm not sure

369

00:14:31,269 --> 00:14:28,880

why else

370

00:14:33,110 --> 00:14:31,279

maybe besides my actual birthday or my

371

00:14:34,710 --> 00:14:33,120

name or my soul star

372

00:14:35,750 --> 00:14:34,720

family why i'll be looking at the

373

00:14:37,509 --> 00:14:35,760

platies

374

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:37,519

besides that encounter like that alien

375

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:41,440

encounter or my star family dude

376

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:43,680

ladies i have a question you referenced

377

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:47,760

the pineal gland as as the fourth eye

378

00:14:51,910 --> 00:14:50,160

my bad i'm my bad okay somebody brought

379

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:51,920

it up and i saw that in the chat y'all

380

00:14:56,069 --> 00:14:54,240

was like oh wow he did say that i'm like

381

00:14:57,670 --> 00:14:56,079

i want to know what he means did he say

382

00:14:59,189 --> 00:14:57,680

did he does he know something that i

383

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:59,199

don't know yeah you guys know what i

384

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:01,199

mean okay yeah

385

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:03,360

is it was that is that a dirty joke

386

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:05,519

no no no i met third eye dude i don't

387

00:15:09,590 --> 00:15:07,920

know why i said fourth eye i could wear

388

00:15:11,910 --> 00:15:09,600

glasses so i kind of get called four

389

00:15:13,350 --> 00:15:11,920

eyes a lot too so it must have just like

390

00:15:16,710 --> 00:15:13,360

you know

391

00:15:18,230 --> 00:15:16,720

well it comes it comes after three so

392

00:15:20,870 --> 00:15:18,240

i have a question about the pleiades

393

00:15:23,350 --> 00:15:20,880

star system system because you said when

394

00:15:24,949 --> 00:15:23,360

you go outside you're often like drawn

395

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:24,959

to this system

396

00:15:31,430 --> 00:15:28,160

is i i am also drawn to this particular

397

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:31,440

system when i walk outside there's the

398

00:15:36,150 --> 00:15:33,120

the big dipster

399

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:36,160

and then there's a fairy baby

400

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:38,000

tiny little small dipster and i'm

401
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:40,000
wondering if this is it because it looks

402
00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:42,880
like it is but i always look at this

403
00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:43,759
thing

404
00:15:46,389 --> 00:15:44,639
with this

405
00:15:48,389 --> 00:15:46,399
it looks kind of like a like a just a

406
00:15:50,230 --> 00:15:48,399
mini dipster

407
00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:50,240
there's a reason for it see

408
00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:51,920
i think that like

409
00:15:58,230 --> 00:15:52,800
our

410
00:15:59,590 --> 00:15:58,240
depending on the seasons you know if

411
00:16:01,990 --> 00:15:59,600
it's in a cold environment hot

412
00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:02,000
environment that dictates kind of where

413
00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,720

we you know are generated from source a

414

00:16:07,670 --> 00:16:06,079

little bit you know like

415

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:07,680

like all these the horoscopes and

416

00:16:12,389 --> 00:16:10,000

astrology like i i don't think that's

417

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,399

all [h__h] you know like so when we

418

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,399

are born in a certain time we might be

419

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:16,480

connected to a certain

420

00:16:18,790 --> 00:16:17,600

you know

421

00:16:20,710 --> 00:16:18,800

a certain

422

00:16:23,829 --> 00:16:20,720

star system

423

00:16:25,509 --> 00:16:23,839

yeah i okay so i have

424

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:25,519

i have racked my brain on this for a

425

00:16:29,990 --> 00:16:28,480

long ass time right and like it makes me

426

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:30,000

wonder like

427

00:16:33,749 --> 00:16:31,920

okay we can we could consider this

428

00:16:35,590 --> 00:16:33,759

chance because like when i walk outside

429

00:16:37,350 --> 00:16:35,600

i'm always seeing like

430

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:37,360

maybe like scorpio

431

00:16:39,910 --> 00:16:38,639

and then like

432

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:39,920

orion

433

00:16:44,790 --> 00:16:42,320

so like i i naturally come out and see

434

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:44,800

those and i'm like damn and then i think

435

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,759

like well what if i move one day you

436

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:49,920

know like is it just because i'm drawn

437

00:16:54,870 --> 00:16:51,920

to those because like it's just what i

438

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:54,880

see at night you know all the time like

439

00:16:58,629 --> 00:16:56,800

if i move to south america it's gonna be

440

00:17:00,949 --> 00:16:58,639

way different you know and then you're

441

00:17:02,710 --> 00:17:00,959

gonna be like i guess that would be an

442

00:17:05,189 --> 00:17:02,720

interesting like experiment when you go

443

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:05,199

outside uh in another part of the world

444

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:07,360

do you feel as connected as you did when

445

00:17:11,110 --> 00:17:08,640

you were home

446

00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:11,120

i can answer this one joe because i i

447

00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:14,400

looked up at the same system uh back in

448

00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:16,559

on east austin where we used to live

449

00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:18,480

and it was right outside my back door so

450

00:17:21,029 --> 00:17:19,679

like of course yeah maybe that's

451
00:17:22,789 --> 00:17:21,039
probably the first thing i'd see also

452
00:17:25,909 --> 00:17:22,799
it's like really small like it's not

453
00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,919
easy to find yeah but when we move to

454
00:17:30,710 --> 00:17:27,919
you know georgetown like

455
00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:30,720
i s it's like in a very not

456
00:17:35,029 --> 00:17:33,200
easy place to get it it is like to the

457
00:17:37,350 --> 00:17:35,039
left back and to the left of where i

458
00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:37,360
take my take nibbler out to poop and pee

459
00:17:40,390 --> 00:17:39,280
every night but yeah i mean it's not

460
00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,400
like i walk out of my back door and

461
00:17:43,750 --> 00:17:41,840
that's the first thing i see like

462
00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:43,760
there's a whole other sky but i'm like

463
00:17:46,470 --> 00:17:45,600

drawn to this dude that's crazy that you

464

00:17:49,909 --> 00:17:46,480

you

465

00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,919

do that yeah yeah

466

00:17:53,510 --> 00:17:51,280

i don't know maybe it's the the powers

467

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,520

of nibbler's poop that

468

00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:55,679

that makes you go there yeah so

469

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:57,919

continuing on with the ladies like all

470

00:18:02,549 --> 00:18:00,559

right right right by my house is an

471

00:18:05,909 --> 00:18:02,559

elementary school and

472

00:18:09,750 --> 00:18:05,919

the mascot is a koala and i found this

473

00:18:12,230 --> 00:18:09,760

cool book uh online it's called

474

00:18:16,310 --> 00:18:12,240

encounter in the pilates and inside look

475

00:18:18,789 --> 00:18:16,320

at ufos from preston b nichols and in

476

00:18:21,510 --> 00:18:18,799

there he states that pilates and koala

477

00:18:23,669 --> 00:18:21,520

have some interesting ancient connection

478

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:23,679

i mean just like if we understand it

479

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:26,240

from the lumerian and mu aspect and we

480

00:18:42,070 --> 00:18:28,960

also know that palladians have some type

481

00:18:44,390 --> 00:18:43,350

right yeah

482

00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:44,400

so

483

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:47,039

um i don't know maybe maybe like i was

484

00:18:50,870 --> 00:18:48,960

just like destined to be in this

485

00:18:52,710 --> 00:18:50,880

location or just some random occurrence

486

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:52,720

that palladians happen to be here in

487

00:18:57,750 --> 00:18:54,880

this location because

488

00:18:59,990 --> 00:18:57,760

in this area we got

489

00:19:03,750 --> 00:19:00,000

one of the nuclear sites for project

490

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:03,760

manhattan about 30 minutes away

491

00:19:08,789 --> 00:19:06,160

uh about an hour away

492

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:08,799

the army u.s corps of engineers did the

493

00:19:15,669 --> 00:19:10,720

1911

494

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:15,679

bigfoot exploration documentation

495

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:19,039

and about another 30 minutes away i have

496

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:21,840

dr j allen heineck

497

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:26,480

doing research for the military in 1972

498

00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:29,200

uncovering about a hundred or thousands

499

00:19:33,830 --> 00:19:30,640

of

500

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,840

ufo sightings and encounters and

501
00:19:38,549 --> 00:19:36,240
documentation so i don't know what

502
00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,559
exactly is here in the state but i think

503
00:19:43,350 --> 00:19:40,799
maybe palladians are here i mean there's

504
00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:43,360
also reports that in mount rainier mount

505
00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:46,320
adams and the mountains in my state

506
00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,720
which are pretty divine and mountain

507
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:50,720
hell is one of them uh

508
00:19:56,870 --> 00:19:54,080
i i believe they say there's variants

509
00:19:59,350 --> 00:19:56,880
canadians and all sorts of et's that are

510
00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:59,360
coming out of those mountains

511
00:20:02,390 --> 00:20:00,640
yeah

512
00:20:03,909 --> 00:20:02,400
like coming out coming up coming out of

513
00:20:06,630 --> 00:20:03,919

the mountains as in like from

514

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:06,640

underground or for from like portals via

515

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:09,039

delay lines

516

00:20:12,149 --> 00:20:10,880

i think all of it man i personally i

517

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:12,159

think that i think that these

518

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,760

technologies are probably a bit of all

519

00:20:16,870 --> 00:20:15,360

that yeah these alien technologies they

520

00:20:19,190 --> 00:20:16,880

they have probably

521

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:19,200

holes they probably have like

522

00:20:24,310 --> 00:20:21,679

opening gates secret gates they probably

523

00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:24,320

no do know how to go through the energy

524

00:20:27,669 --> 00:20:25,760

ley lines and

525

00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:27,679

they probably can make just

526

00:20:31,750 --> 00:20:29,440

wormholes straight out of you know

527

00:20:33,590 --> 00:20:31,760

straight of the air

528

00:20:36,149 --> 00:20:33,600

yes i want to know

529

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:36,159

what aliens are coming out of texas

530

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:37,440

dude

531

00:20:40,950 --> 00:20:39,840

they're big and they're hairy

532

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:40,960

and they're

533

00:20:46,310 --> 00:20:43,280

they got big old rough

534

00:20:51,350 --> 00:20:46,320

palms that sounds terrible

535

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:54,070

i said either the alpha centauri or

536

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:56,720

draconians with joe rogan

537

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:58,799

oh no yeah

538

00:21:02,549 --> 00:21:00,080

his big

539

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:04,549

yeah what species of alien do you think

540

00:21:11,350 --> 00:21:08,159

uh rogan is is uh uh originating from or

541

00:21:14,230 --> 00:21:11,360

ancestors from

542

00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:14,240

oh man he's probably he probably has

543

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,480

he's like a half clone hybrid

544

00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,960

with like you know half

545

00:21:25,510 --> 00:21:21,679

draconian alpha centauri or something

546

00:21:27,909 --> 00:21:25,520

ancestor or something yeah dude like

547

00:21:30,710 --> 00:21:27,919

like bigfoot mixed with a reptilian just

548

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:30,720

jacked like just

549

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,280

pure muscle

550

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:36,640

or or he's the the very first of a pure

551
00:21:40,470 --> 00:21:39,440
human species

552
00:21:45,430 --> 00:21:40,480
like that

553
00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:45,440
the all the e.t genetics what happens

554
00:21:50,070 --> 00:21:47,840
dude if all the et genetics are bred out

555
00:21:52,310 --> 00:21:50,080
and then you just get regular old humans

556
00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:52,320
like yeah like we always talk about like

557
00:21:55,990 --> 00:21:54,240
adding the et genetics but what happens

558
00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:56,000
if you breed them all out like what is a

559
00:22:00,070 --> 00:21:57,840
human like without them dude like would

560
00:22:01,590 --> 00:22:00,080
it be would it be better

561
00:22:04,230 --> 00:22:01,600
would it be worse

562
00:22:07,430 --> 00:22:04,240
are those genetics put into us to keep

563
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,440

us from like being better like do like

564

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:09,280

you know we talk about like unlocking

565

00:22:14,870 --> 00:22:12,320

certain levels and stuff and in your dna

566

00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,880

and like what are humans capable of like

567

00:22:20,149 --> 00:22:16,720

that's kind of crazy you know like it

568

00:22:22,470 --> 00:22:20,159

could be like uh like a like a a a cool

569

00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,480

game where you gotta unlock stuff but it

570

00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:24,960

could also be like this this cruel

571

00:22:29,110 --> 00:22:27,919

lock that was put on us at the same time

572

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:29,120

and now we're stuck here trying to

573

00:22:32,470 --> 00:22:30,799

figure out something that we have no

574

00:22:34,630 --> 00:22:32,480

clue what it is

575

00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:34,640

dude well that's saying that

576

00:22:38,230 --> 00:22:36,559

we're getting unlocked for sure

577

00:22:41,110 --> 00:22:38,240

you know we're looking at how we've

578

00:22:43,029 --> 00:22:41,120

evolved recently over the last 50 years

579

00:22:45,990 --> 00:22:43,039

we definitely are unlocking

580

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:46,000

ourselves in this game

581

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:47,760

it's pretty amazing the way that we are

582

00:22:52,630 --> 00:22:50,320

going to i mean as far as the individual

583

00:22:54,310 --> 00:22:52,640

selves like how we are growing not

584

00:22:57,029 --> 00:22:54,320

necessarily the politics [h__h] all that

585

00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:57,039

but we are awesome

586

00:23:02,230 --> 00:23:01,120

yeah yeah regular people are cool

587

00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,240

yeah

588

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:04,720

politicians are not

589

00:23:07,920 --> 00:23:06,640

the students they're floating balls

590

00:23:10,070 --> 00:23:07,930

gasps

591

00:23:11,909 --> 00:23:10,080

[Laughter]

592

00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:11,919

i like them better loud dude they're so

593

00:23:15,430 --> 00:23:13,840

much better

594

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,440

i was just thinking of those pokemon

595

00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:18,320

those ghastly pokemon hunter and

596

00:23:23,350 --> 00:23:20,960

what is it yeah hunter and uh what was

597

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:23,360

that dude's name his name's like

598

00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:24,159

uh

599

00:23:38,070 --> 00:23:34,470

oh god dude so do you think that there

600

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:38,080

is a uh a connection between uh between

601
00:23:42,789 --> 00:23:41,520
the et's and and and politics

602
00:23:45,190 --> 00:23:42,799
not to get like

603
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,200
political no no let's go like

604
00:23:48,310 --> 00:23:46,799
you've seen that um

605
00:23:51,110 --> 00:23:48,320
i think it's like in switzerland one of

606
00:23:51,830 --> 00:23:51,120
those tunnels that they

607
00:23:58,630 --> 00:23:51,840
the

608
00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:58,640
and oh my god dude you should have seen

609
00:24:01,830 --> 00:24:00,400
the ritual it was like the straight-up

610
00:24:03,669 --> 00:24:01,840
darkest thing you could have found that

611
00:24:06,470 --> 00:24:03,679
in a horror

612
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:06,480
film and they had uh they had what's her

613
00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:09,200

name with all the arms like that big-ass

614

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:11,600

statue and like us the circle what's her

615

00:24:19,590 --> 00:24:17,430

yeah no yeah

616

00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:19,600

that's in geneva switzerland but no

617

00:24:23,350 --> 00:24:21,200

there was a uh

618

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:23,360

tunnel they had an opening for it and

619

00:24:25,909 --> 00:24:24,559

there it was like into one of these

620

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:25,919

underground tunnels right so it was a

621

00:24:29,830 --> 00:24:27,840

huge huge opening and they were doing

622

00:24:31,029 --> 00:24:29,840

they had a party i couldn't pull up the

623

00:24:32,549 --> 00:24:31,039

link

624

00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,559

they had a party and like they were just

625

00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:35,039

dancing outside of it with rituals and

626

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:36,640

you know uh really

627

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:38,559

we we know what they're affiliated with

628

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:41,520

and all their masonic and um occultic

629

00:24:46,950 --> 00:24:43,679

doctrinations and their family origins

630

00:24:48,710 --> 00:24:46,960

their crests and

631

00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,720

yeah

632

00:24:54,070 --> 00:24:50,880

uh we figured out the pokemon's name is

633

00:24:55,830 --> 00:24:54,080

coughing or wheezing

634

00:24:59,190 --> 00:24:55,840

i remember that now

635

00:25:02,149 --> 00:24:59,200

i remember that oh also lynn had super

636

00:25:04,390 --> 00:25:02,159

for dinner for supper dude

637

00:25:06,789 --> 00:25:04,400

congratulations

638

00:25:08,789 --> 00:25:06,799

i had uh give me some i had chicken

639

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:08,799

nuggies dude

640

00:25:12,830 --> 00:25:11,440

oh yeah it's called the godiva tunnel

641

00:25:15,430 --> 00:25:12,840

the godiva

642

00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:15,440

tunnel yeah

643

00:25:19,110 --> 00:25:16,720

and what

644

00:25:20,789 --> 00:25:19,120

but it's our occult ritual

645

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,799

whoa

646

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:23,279

yeah so uh continuing on though forget

647

00:25:29,029 --> 00:25:26,240

the politics you know

648

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:29,039

i guess we can talk about this uh dr j

649

00:25:33,029 --> 00:25:30,880

allen ionic and toppings a little let's

650

00:25:35,350 --> 00:25:33,039

do it i mean i i had had more alien

651
00:25:36,710 --> 00:25:35,360
encounters so if you wanted to

652
00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,720
i think we've got a lot to cover and

653
00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:38,480
that one of the bullet points is like i

654
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:39,760
want to get into your thoughts of

655
00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:42,720
reptilians and like i mean joe i do want

656
00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,559
to hear about the politics stuff and how

657
00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:46,720
that i mean i know you have thoughts on

658
00:25:52,710 --> 00:25:51,190
hey this this conversation go a million

659
00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:52,720
different ways right now though i think

660
00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:55,440
i want to hear about that book

661
00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:58,320
you're steering the ship joseph okay

662
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:00,240
um i'm gonna steer towards the book

663
00:26:09,029 --> 00:26:07,510

all right so this book right here by

664

00:26:13,750 --> 00:26:09,039

greg long

665

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,760

heineck center for ufo studies and is a

666

00:26:18,870 --> 00:26:16,080

field and gesture field investigator for

667

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:18,880

mutual ufo network

668

00:26:22,549 --> 00:26:20,880

and uh so

669

00:26:24,789 --> 00:26:22,559

he created this awesome book right and

670

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:24,799

this thing's only about like man 20

671

00:26:29,190 --> 00:26:26,000

minutes away from me with all the

672

00:26:30,789 --> 00:26:29,200

encounters so when i think about my

673

00:26:31,830 --> 00:26:30,799

encounter

674

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:31,840

i

675

00:26:54,630 --> 00:26:52,480

damn that's awesome

676
00:26:56,310 --> 00:26:54,640
i i think it's me i don't think it's i

677
00:26:59,269 --> 00:26:56,320
don't think it's just random occurrences

678
00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:01,350
attracting them

679
00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:03,360
i i i don't know if it's maybe

680
00:27:07,269 --> 00:27:05,440
attracting but maybe like i'm reading

681
00:27:08,950 --> 00:27:07,279
the timeline i'm reading the energy out

682
00:27:11,029 --> 00:27:08,960
there and i'm kind of getting a sense on

683
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:11,039
when to go out because i've had times

684
00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,440
where i've like thought about all right

685
00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:16,559
i want to go see a shooting star or i

686
00:27:21,430 --> 00:27:17,840
want to go see

687
00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:21,440
you know a ufo or i want to go

688
00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:22,960

you know

689

00:27:27,029 --> 00:27:25,520

i i want to be able to like um predict

690

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:27,039

something like predict the score in the

691

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:28,799

nba game like

692

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,720

you know and i'll be able to do it and

693

00:27:33,590 --> 00:27:32,320

uh like so i'm thinking that i'm

694

00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:33,600

starting to be able to read energy and

695

00:27:36,710 --> 00:27:35,120

just reading the psychic field and

696

00:27:38,310 --> 00:27:36,720

reading the auras and reading you know

697

00:27:39,750 --> 00:27:38,320

the electrical fields and who we are

698

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:39,760

what these other beings are what these

699

00:27:43,029 --> 00:27:40,880

crafts are

700

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,039

yeah dude becoming like clairvoyant and

701
00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:45,679
stuff yeah well yeah i mean we have

702
00:27:49,350 --> 00:27:47,520
these senses some of us as long as we're

703
00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:49,360
human right

704
00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:52,080
we're having psychic senses um yeah i

705
00:27:55,990 --> 00:27:53,600
think that's who we are

706
00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:57,990
so i all right i actually covered it in

707
00:28:03,510 --> 00:28:00,880
one of my youtube videos uh

708
00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:03,520
about psychic senses and so far i have

709
00:28:07,190 --> 00:28:05,760
counted about 20

710
00:28:09,669 --> 00:28:07,200
20 known

711
00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:09,679
like super abilities by humans that have

712
00:28:12,070 --> 00:28:10,799
been done

713
00:28:13,830 --> 00:28:12,080

so like

714

00:28:15,350 --> 00:28:13,840

it's pretty amazing what the human body

715

00:28:17,909 --> 00:28:15,360

has been able to do over centuries and

716

00:28:20,710 --> 00:28:17,919

what our body has been fabled to do and

717

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:20,720

who we were like able to be in the

718

00:28:24,230 --> 00:28:22,480

ancient scriptures like with superhuman

719

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:24,240

abilities like

720

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:25,760

you know those things

721

00:28:29,350 --> 00:28:28,000

those those people in their stories

722

00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:29,360

weren't like

723

00:28:32,950 --> 00:28:30,799

different dna than us those those are

724

00:28:35,190 --> 00:28:32,960

the same dna that's the same people

725

00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:35,200

yeah

726

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:40,320

and also like just being able to to tune

727

00:28:44,950 --> 00:28:42,559

into frequencies and and like realize

728

00:28:48,470 --> 00:28:44,960

that humans are pretty damn powerful if

729

00:28:49,990 --> 00:28:48,480

we get our mind right you know

730

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:50,000

if we uh

731

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:53,039

with our powers combined with our powers

732

00:28:58,950 --> 00:28:55,279

all you need is a ring that is one of

733

00:29:00,630 --> 00:28:58,960

the four elements and then you're golden

734

00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:00,640

it's like power rangers or like the

735

00:29:05,269 --> 00:29:02,799

pacific rim black have you guys seen

736

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:05,279

pacific rim you guys you like the movie

737

00:29:08,230 --> 00:29:06,720

dude i think i have that's with the

738

00:29:10,070 --> 00:29:08,240

fighting robots you get inside yeah

739

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:10,080

right yeah i saw the first thing

740

00:29:14,630 --> 00:29:12,880

they also talked about kaiju in the west

741

00:29:16,710 --> 00:29:14,640

now if you guys know anything well about

742

00:29:19,909 --> 00:29:16,720

the west there's a lot of stories about

743

00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:19,919

like monsters being out here right um

744

00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:22,000

you know deep out in the ocean

745

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:22,880

and

746

00:29:27,750 --> 00:29:25,120

for some reason we we had a what

747

00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:27,760

operation castle bravo where we

748

00:29:33,029 --> 00:29:30,159

nuked a

749

00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,039

island out in the 50s which was

750

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:35,039

mentioned in godzilla and honestly man

751
00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,640
the way the military works i believe

752
00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,559
that there is some type of war out here

753
00:29:41,750 --> 00:29:40,159
in the pacific you know we if we've

754
00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:41,760
heard about reports in the last five

755
00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:43,679
years that's these ten years about

756
00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:45,679
hawaii and their military base they

757
00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,120
actually say that they have problems

758
00:29:51,029 --> 00:29:49,039
with ufos and they have problems you

759
00:29:52,549 --> 00:29:51,039
know with unidentified craft and you

760
00:29:55,029 --> 00:29:52,559
know sometimes

761
00:29:57,029 --> 00:29:55,039
they see that you know and so i think

762
00:29:58,789 --> 00:29:57,039
out here in the pacific

763
00:30:00,950 --> 00:29:58,799

it there is a war zone with aliens and

764

00:30:03,750 --> 00:30:00,960

you know uh pacific graham talks about

765

00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:03,760

it uh godzilla talks about it king kong

766

00:30:08,950 --> 00:30:05,679

talks about it you know they're trying

767

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,960

to instill something into us to make us

768

00:30:13,110 --> 00:30:10,720

realize that there's something

769

00:30:14,549 --> 00:30:13,120

specifically here in the pacific okay

770

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:14,559

look over here

771

00:30:18,149 --> 00:30:16,399

you can talk to it

772

00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:18,159

dude

773

00:30:22,389 --> 00:30:19,039

so

774

00:30:25,110 --> 00:30:22,399

we need to tell gary hey gary instead of

775

00:30:27,110 --> 00:30:25,120

stopping at that island keep going keep

776

00:30:28,470 --> 00:30:27,120

there's more out there there's more out

777

00:30:32,310 --> 00:30:28,480

there dude

778

00:30:36,310 --> 00:30:32,320

go get it it's it's too deep i can't

779

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:36,320

we gotta go farther dude hey

780

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,520

hey

781

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,600

do you know how deep the freaking ocean

782

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,799

is man

783

00:30:45,909 --> 00:30:43,200

i'm pretty sure a giant robot can could

784

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:45,919

okay this is super random but like this

785

00:30:49,669 --> 00:30:47,760

giant robot could be just standing there

786

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:49,679

just waiting

787

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:52,960

until uh the right person that's the uh

788

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:55,919

i'm just i'm creating a plotline here uh

789

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,039

based off of uh 509 divines but like

790

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:01,039

once you realize your true potential and

791

00:31:04,950 --> 00:31:03,200

you get close enough he's gonna suck you

792

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,960

into his head and you're gonna like the

793

00:31:08,710 --> 00:31:06,799

robot and then you're gonna be able to

794

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,720

uh control him and then

795

00:31:11,669 --> 00:31:10,640

uh you'll be able to fight fight off sea

796

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:11,679

monsters

797

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,039

dude you know that kind of like makes

798

00:31:15,909 --> 00:31:15,120

you wonder though like

799

00:31:17,430 --> 00:31:15,919

like

800

00:31:19,110 --> 00:31:17,440

if we did create something that was

801
00:31:21,269 --> 00:31:19,120
pretty crazy

802
00:31:23,590 --> 00:31:21,279
um like crazier than like what we have

803
00:31:26,789 --> 00:31:23,600
now like and there is like some kind of

804
00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:26,799
like ancient monster that like is awoken

805
00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,720
by like some kind of frequency we put

806
00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:31,039
off like how crazy would that be because

807
00:31:35,029 --> 00:31:32,799
the ocean is so deep you know like

808
00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:35,039
there's gotta be like i don't know i'm

809
00:31:38,389 --> 00:31:36,559
gonna say like there's yeah they're

810
00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:38,399
seeing but i definitely believe there's

811
00:31:41,269 --> 00:31:39,360
huge

812
00:31:43,509 --> 00:31:41,279
things probably out there we've never

813
00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,519

even seen like it would be crazy like

814

00:31:48,070 --> 00:31:45,519

you woke up all of our technologies are

815

00:31:49,590 --> 00:31:48,080

like now awakening these things like the

816

00:31:50,789 --> 00:31:49,600

more that we activate all of our

817

00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,799

electrical

818

00:31:56,230 --> 00:31:53,760

lights in the streets and the 5g phone

819

00:31:59,509 --> 00:31:56,240

towers and the satellites from the sky

820

00:32:00,870 --> 00:31:59,519

it's like it's like disturbing a jungle

821

00:32:02,389 --> 00:32:00,880

you know the other

822

00:32:04,389 --> 00:32:02,399

animals in the jungle probably don't

823

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:04,399

want to be disturbed like that you know

824

00:32:08,149 --> 00:32:05,360

that's why

825

00:32:11,190 --> 00:32:09,430

dude where would you where would you

826

00:32:13,669 --> 00:32:11,200

hide godzilla i mean he hides in the

827

00:32:15,830 --> 00:32:13,679

water right yeah he's in there it's big

828

00:32:17,590 --> 00:32:15,840

he's already in there hiding so we're

829

00:32:20,149 --> 00:32:17,600

seeing it like that that dude's massive

830

00:32:22,389 --> 00:32:20,159

so like literally like a lot of them

831

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:22,399

just hiding in there well i mean if

832

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:24,000

they're like trying to make godzilla

833

00:32:27,430 --> 00:32:25,519

like if we look at

834

00:32:28,789 --> 00:32:27,440

some of these reports about cloning

835

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:28,799

centers they're really trying to

836

00:32:32,470 --> 00:32:31,039

actually like legit

837

00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:32,480

clone

838

00:32:36,870 --> 00:32:35,519

ancient dinosaurs and revive them right

839

00:32:39,269 --> 00:32:36,880

yeah like

840

00:32:41,430 --> 00:32:39,279

that that isn't already done once just

841

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,440

by someone else it's probably you know

842

00:32:44,549 --> 00:32:43,279

like an animal but you know we're

843

00:32:45,990 --> 00:32:44,559

probably working on it they're probably

844

00:32:49,269 --> 00:32:46,000

trying to do it they probably have a

845

00:32:51,909 --> 00:32:50,549

yeah dude they're going to send it down

846

00:32:54,070 --> 00:32:51,919

they're like hey yeah we're going to put

847

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,080

this guy we're going to fly him in and

848

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,159

drop him from a big old airplane and

849

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:58,399

just let them run wild

850

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:00,399

behind enemy lines are we talking about

851

00:33:05,269 --> 00:33:03,360

like letting a tiny t-rex go loose or

852

00:33:08,470 --> 00:33:05,279

something full-blown like like make it a

853

00:33:10,070 --> 00:33:08,480

full-blown t-rex i i don't know like i

854

00:33:11,269 --> 00:33:10,080

heard that guys wasn't like real

855

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:11,279

efficient i mean he was good at what he

856

00:33:13,909 --> 00:33:12,640

did but like if you wanted to be

857

00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,919

something you could be something better

858

00:33:18,389 --> 00:33:16,240

there would be something cooler you know

859

00:33:20,549 --> 00:33:18,399

have you guys seen the the

860

00:33:23,750 --> 00:33:20,559

president i think a couple years ago one

861

00:33:28,149 --> 00:33:27,029

wait wait a t-rex was president what oh

862

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:28,159

no so what are you gonna say let's

863

00:33:31,750 --> 00:33:30,640

forget about it

864

00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:31,760

okay sorry

865

00:33:39,990 --> 00:33:32,559

uh

866

00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:40,000

paleontology or whatever

867

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:41,600

they're trying to hide that dragons were

868

00:33:45,430 --> 00:33:43,919

real and like t-rex

869

00:33:47,269 --> 00:33:45,440

they don't really

870

00:33:49,509 --> 00:33:47,279

the appendages don't match up and the

871

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:49,519

shoulder blades are like way too tall on

872

00:33:53,269 --> 00:33:50,840

the back

873

00:33:54,950 --> 00:33:53,279

yeah and they're supposed to be back

874

00:33:55,750 --> 00:33:54,960

here instead of up front and they were

875

00:33:57,430 --> 00:33:55,760

actually

876

00:33:59,669 --> 00:33:57,440

wings did

877

00:34:02,310 --> 00:33:59,679

i ask you a lot about that how a lot of

878

00:34:05,269 --> 00:34:02,320

the archaeology is kind of misplaced and

879

00:34:08,470 --> 00:34:05,279

thrown out of proportion and you know a

880

00:34:10,389 --> 00:34:08,480

lot of it's made up um personally i

881

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:10,399

don't believe dinosaurs existed the way

882

00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:11,200

we

883

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:12,240

think

884

00:34:19,190 --> 00:34:16,639

that these are like ancestors of ancient

885

00:34:21,589 --> 00:34:19,200

racess see i know and we know that they

886

00:34:24,149 --> 00:34:21,599

have uh skeleton structures of

887

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:24,159

you know giant humans like super giant

888

00:34:29,030 --> 00:34:26,320

humans and you know they found mounds of

889

00:34:31,270 --> 00:34:29,040

giant bones of human type looking bones

890

00:34:34,149 --> 00:34:31,280

so when we look at these

891

00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,159

huge dinosaur looking bones i'm just

892

00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:37,119

speculating from you know analyzation of

893

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:40,079

history that those probably are other

894

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:42,320

alien races or other

895

00:34:47,669 --> 00:34:45,919

races of other worlds you know and they

896

00:34:50,470 --> 00:34:47,679

might be

897

00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:50,480

really uh something that we know

898

00:34:54,550 --> 00:34:52,079

and like have

899

00:34:55,750 --> 00:34:54,560

you know fought against like for a long

900

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:55,760

long time

901
00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:56,960
you know maybe that's why they're trying

902
00:35:00,829 --> 00:34:58,400
to recreate it they're trying to revive

903
00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,270
ancestors crazy

904
00:35:07,030 --> 00:35:05,280
like what if like there was like the guy

905
00:35:08,790 --> 00:35:07,040
who was like putting the map together

906
00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:08,800
you know the one you see at schools you

907
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:10,480
know like the evolution of humans and

908
00:35:13,349 --> 00:35:12,240
like they get taller

909
00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,359
and then like

910
00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:15,280
some guy runs and he's like wait wait

911
00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,599
wait we found something else it's like

912
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:19,440
the third from the front but it's like

913
00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,880

way bigger than everybody and they're

914

00:35:23,349 --> 00:35:22,160

like

915

00:35:25,349 --> 00:35:23,359

do you know how long it took me to put

916

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:25,359

this presentation together no yeah and

917

00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:26,480

they're like but dude it's one of the

918

00:35:30,870 --> 00:35:28,079

biggest discoveries in history and he's

919

00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,880

like i don't care i've been up almost 48

920

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,640

hours putting this presentation together

921

00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,640

i'm not gonna like cancel the event and

922

00:35:38,550 --> 00:35:36,079

stop the presentation just because you

923

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,560

found a large skeleton get out of here

924

00:35:43,030 --> 00:35:40,320

man he's like but dude he's like i don't

925

00:35:45,670 --> 00:35:43,040

want to hear it and so that guy he went

926
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,680
home and on his way home he died in a

927
00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:47,680
car crash and he wasn't able to present

928
00:35:51,430 --> 00:35:49,760
the evidence and the car caught on fire

929
00:35:52,870 --> 00:35:51,440
and everything caught on fire and that

930
00:35:54,870 --> 00:35:52,880
was the only dude that ever knew about

931
00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:54,880
the large skeletons and then the rest of

932
00:35:58,950 --> 00:35:56,480
the people were swooped in and then they

933
00:36:00,790 --> 00:35:58,960
put it you know under wraps dude that's

934
00:36:02,390 --> 00:36:00,800
i bet you that's some [h__\h] that would go

935
00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:02,400
down you know

936
00:36:07,030 --> 00:36:03,599
bro

937
00:36:08,710 --> 00:36:07,040
that's exactly what happened hell yeah

938
00:36:10,870 --> 00:36:08,720

like nobody wants to change history

939

00:36:13,430 --> 00:36:10,880

everybody's like oh i went to school to

940

00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:13,440

read to basically do the research to

941

00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:15,520

write history books right like a lot of

942

00:36:20,069 --> 00:36:18,400

academics that's what they like

943

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:20,079

that's what happens like

944

00:36:25,349 --> 00:36:22,400

they make history and what if everything

945

00:36:27,670 --> 00:36:25,359

they've studied and and figured out and

946

00:36:28,470 --> 00:36:27,680

said to be true and put in our history

947

00:36:30,710 --> 00:36:28,480

books

948

00:36:32,230 --> 00:36:30,720

is incorrect no they want to protect

949

00:36:33,430 --> 00:36:32,240

that like

950

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:33,440

i would feel like they would want to

951
00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,839
protect that uh yeah definitely what

952
00:36:38,710 --> 00:36:37,599
you're saying like

953
00:36:40,150 --> 00:36:38,720
they spent a lot of time on this

954
00:36:42,150 --> 00:36:40,160
presentation they're not going to like

955
00:36:43,829 --> 00:36:42,160
just pause it for this

956
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:43,839
thing that's going to disrupt the the

957
00:36:47,510 --> 00:36:46,400
gestalt of it right yeah and it's one of

958
00:36:48,790 --> 00:36:47,520
those things where like it's hard

959
00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:48,800
because you can't always just go check

960
00:36:51,190 --> 00:36:50,000
it out yourself you're like where'd you

961
00:36:52,550 --> 00:36:51,200
find that and they're like oh in the

962
00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,560
saharan desert it's like why can't you

963
00:36:56,150 --> 00:36:54,320

just get a plane to the saharan desert

964

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:56,160

just go walk out to the spot that you

965

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:58,800

found that's like 1600 miles away from

966

00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:59,920

everybody

967

00:37:03,510 --> 00:37:01,359

yeah

968

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,520

that's a great point i've only got like

969

00:37:09,190 --> 00:37:05,680

this canteen and like a like a set of

970

00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:10,950

you know it would take me forever i

971

00:37:14,870 --> 00:37:13,040

don't even own a camel i don't even have

972

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:14,880

a camel am i gonna have to rent a camo i

973

00:37:18,950 --> 00:37:16,560

don't even know the logistics behind any

974

00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,960

of this i only have enough pesos for a

975

00:37:22,150 --> 00:37:20,800

rent to rent a bicycle and i'm in the

976
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,160
middle of the desert have you ever tried

977
00:37:26,710 --> 00:37:25,200
to ride a bike on sand this is terrible

978
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,720
yeah dude we're not getting a pedicab or

979
00:37:31,510 --> 00:37:28,480
like an electric scooter

980
00:37:34,230 --> 00:37:31,520
and hand you off on a life just computer

981
00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:34,240
spinning sand from behind it i'm never

982
00:37:39,430 --> 00:37:36,640
gonna get there

983
00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,440
no you you move it's like just a little

984
00:37:45,829 --> 00:37:40,960
bit at a time

985
00:37:48,310 --> 00:37:45,839
i i think that that field is is is uh it

986
00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,320
like it's so cool but it seems like it'd

987
00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:50,400
be really easy to like hide stuff you

988
00:37:54,150 --> 00:37:52,480

know

989

00:37:56,710 --> 00:37:54,160

paleontologist

990

00:37:58,069 --> 00:37:56,720

well yeah i mean all of it paleontology

991

00:38:00,390 --> 00:37:58,079

yeah

992

00:38:02,310 --> 00:38:00,400

it is pretty you know um

993

00:38:04,630 --> 00:38:02,320

pretty seclusive you know they don't

994

00:38:06,630 --> 00:38:04,640

really let you know too much they just

995

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:06,640

let you know what they want

996

00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:08,480

yeah yeah because like you look at those

997

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:11,119

digs and like this may just be like from

998

00:38:14,710 --> 00:38:12,880

watching too many movies but like you

999

00:38:16,710 --> 00:38:14,720

have like a site and there's like 50

1000

00:38:18,470 --> 00:38:16,720

people digging and then like two dudes

1001
00:38:19,990 --> 00:38:18,480
find something and then like the head

1002
00:38:22,390 --> 00:38:20,000
scientist guy runs over and he's like i

1003
00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:22,400
found it and then and then like they

1004
00:38:25,910 --> 00:38:24,480
make everybody keep working and scatter

1005
00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:25,920
and then like there's like this van that

1006
00:38:29,829 --> 00:38:27,520
pulls up and they get it take it they

1007
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:29,839
hide it like in a van like so like not

1008
00:38:34,069 --> 00:38:32,240
everybody even gets to see it you know

1009
00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:34,079
it's such a bummer they're like we've

1010
00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:36,480
been digging out here for six months and

1011
00:38:45,349 --> 00:38:43,270
let's get straight you found it or like

1012
00:38:46,470 --> 00:38:45,359
all of us found it i feel like it was a

1013
00:38:48,710 --> 00:38:46,480

team effort

1014

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,720

yeah this seemed very like everybody was

1015

00:38:54,470 --> 00:38:51,200

on board did everybody i mean i helped a

1016

00:38:55,990 --> 00:38:54,480

lot i'm also hungry and

1017

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:56,000

it's hot out here

1018

00:38:59,589 --> 00:38:57,760

and you're the only one with an umbrella

1019

00:39:01,750 --> 00:38:59,599

that's in all the movies right like only

1020

00:39:04,710 --> 00:39:01,760

the the head guy has like a tiny

1021

00:39:06,550 --> 00:39:04,720

tasseled umbrella

1022

00:39:09,030 --> 00:39:06,560

that's how you know he's the head guy

1023

00:39:09,910 --> 00:39:09,040

daniel are you texting me right now dude

1024

00:39:10,950 --> 00:39:09,920

no i'm

1025

00:39:13,589 --> 00:39:10,960

uh

1026

00:39:15,349 --> 00:39:13,599

texting back to the chat finally oh nice

1027

00:39:16,550 --> 00:39:15,359

nice hell yeah

1028

00:39:18,550 --> 00:39:16,560

dude so

1029

00:39:19,270 --> 00:39:18,560

what are what are some of your favorite

1030

00:39:21,990 --> 00:39:19,280

like

1031

00:39:23,829 --> 00:39:22,000

uh supposedly hidden secrets of

1032

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:23,839

archaeology and stuff like that dude

1033

00:39:26,829 --> 00:39:24,800

what do you

1034

00:39:30,310 --> 00:39:26,839

what are some stuff that you're

1035

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,320

into hidden archaeology um like well or

1036

00:39:36,310 --> 00:39:32,240

like just like hidden like historical

1037

00:39:43,349 --> 00:39:40,310

well i i um personally think that

1038

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:43,359

there's a lot more um ancient energy

1039

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,599

structures and in these pyramids and

1040

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:47,520

we're being let known like

1041

00:39:52,069 --> 00:39:50,160

um so there's archaeologists who are

1042

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:52,079

discovering things these days in

1043

00:39:57,109 --> 00:39:54,400

multiple sites you know across the

1044

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:57,119

nation across the world

1045

00:40:01,750 --> 00:39:59,599

that show that these like

1046

00:40:04,150 --> 00:40:01,760

structures have sound wave healing have

1047

00:40:07,750 --> 00:40:04,160

uh resonance

1048

00:40:10,790 --> 00:40:07,760

healing um you know just like all sorts

1049

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:10,800

of multi-dimensional aspects with the

1050

00:40:16,230 --> 00:40:14,560

stones and with the geometry and

1051

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,240

everything that are

1052

00:40:20,309 --> 00:40:17,920

known about these

1053

00:40:23,109 --> 00:40:20,319

ancient you know cults you know who or

1054

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:23,119

ancient cultures

1055

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,960

we know that they like are into this

1056

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:26,880

stuff they're really into like that high

1057

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:28,800

energy you know if we read if we read a

1058

00:40:33,510 --> 00:40:31,440

lot of the scripts you know um they talk

1059

00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:33,520

about flying machines they talk about

1060

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,680

being able to heal like at an instant

1061

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:37,280

they they talk about

1062

00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:38,880

laser weapons

1063

00:40:43,510 --> 00:40:41,280

you know you hear almost all types of

1064

00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:43,520

conspiracy and ancient scripts and like

1065

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,520

if you look at modern day

1066

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:47,839

teachings with the common core by bill

1067

00:40:51,349 --> 00:40:49,040

gates you know

1068

00:40:53,349 --> 00:40:51,359

propaganda um

1069

00:40:55,109 --> 00:40:53,359

schooling agenda that was established

1070

00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,119

what between the 80s 90s or something

1071

00:40:58,630 --> 00:40:57,280

something like that i don't even know

1072

00:41:01,750 --> 00:40:58,640

bill gates is worse he's in washington

1073

00:41:06,230 --> 00:41:01,760

state he's he made this horrible man

1074

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:08,230

like that common core has really really

1075

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,079

destroyed everything

1076

00:41:14,230 --> 00:41:12,319

and you know uh we look at

1077

00:41:15,109 --> 00:41:14,240

where our world is it's a lot it's in a

1078

00:41:17,750 --> 00:41:15,119

lot

1079

00:41:19,510 --> 00:41:17,760

darker lower vibrational state

1080

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:19,520

um for sure

1081

00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:22,640

towards the towards the aspect of like

1082

00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,280

the technology that's being put here you

1083

00:41:28,710 --> 00:41:26,720

know we

1084

00:41:31,030 --> 00:41:28,720

like some some people like us are

1085

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:31,040

thriving because you know we were sent

1086

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:32,640

here for that mission i guess you know

1087

00:41:37,589 --> 00:41:35,839

star seeds right uh yeah dude so we're

1088

00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:37,599

we're here and we have the knowledge but

1089

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:40,240

it's like but we're like missing missing

1090

00:41:43,349 --> 00:41:41,520

the actual

1091

00:41:45,670 --> 00:41:43,359

engines that we used to thrive on so

1092

00:41:47,349 --> 00:41:45,680

like i think that stuff really kind of

1093

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:47,359

hurts me you know i

1094

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,599

be just being just the idea of being

1095

00:41:54,470 --> 00:41:51,520

able to like sit and meditate in a

1096

00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:54,480

pyramid and like get the world's answers

1097

00:41:59,990 --> 00:41:57,680

or get automatic healing or actually uh

1098

00:42:02,230 --> 00:42:00,000

transport to another part of the world

1099

00:42:04,150 --> 00:42:02,240

which is what these pyramids were um

1100

00:42:06,309 --> 00:42:04,160

speculated to do like sometimes they

1101
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:06,319
have you know certain pyramids you would

1102
00:42:10,950 --> 00:42:08,720
be able to walk into a room and

1103
00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,960
portal to another part of the world

1104
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,640
that's what that was going to be my next

1105
00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:14,880
question what are your where are you at

1106
00:42:20,870 --> 00:42:16,000
right now like what do you think the

1107
00:42:25,349 --> 00:42:22,710
i think their bath house dude

1108
00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:25,359
technology man like like i think big

1109
00:42:28,710 --> 00:42:27,200
badass

1110
00:42:30,870 --> 00:42:28,720
maybe those multiple pyramids with

1111
00:42:32,550 --> 00:42:30,880
multiple purposes like one

1112
00:42:35,910 --> 00:42:32,560
one uh

1113
00:42:38,390 --> 00:42:35,920

electro charge the water one electro

1114

00:42:40,950 --> 00:42:38,400

charge the light one electrocharged you

1115

00:42:42,870 --> 00:42:40,960

know uh

1116

00:42:44,309 --> 00:42:42,880

you know something else was a one was a

1117

00:42:45,750 --> 00:42:44,319

positive one was a negative and the

1118

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,760

other was the ground

1119

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:47,599

dude

1120

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:49,680

well we do know the obelisk the obelisks

1121

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,400

are also power sources like batteries

1122

00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:54,400

yeah dude

1123

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:02,390

like charge

1124

00:43:06,150 --> 00:43:04,079

technologies i mean just just to keep

1125

00:43:08,309 --> 00:43:06,160

the balance though just to like what to

1126

00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:08,319

transfer the energy

1127

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:10,079

yeah just make it like a

1128

00:43:14,870 --> 00:43:13,200

yeah yeah okay so i i feel like that was

1129

00:43:16,390 --> 00:43:14,880

maybe a question on the left field i was

1130

00:43:17,910 --> 00:43:16,400

kind of going along with like the

1131

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:17,920

vibration and frequency that you're

1132

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:19,119

talking about like the healing

1133

00:43:23,670 --> 00:43:20,480

frequencies

1134

00:43:25,430 --> 00:43:23,680

uh i i feel like the there's evidence

1135

00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:25,440

with these pyramids that that they were

1136

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:27,760

built on top of aquifers

1137

00:43:33,430 --> 00:43:30,480

that there's some connection between the

1138

00:43:35,910 --> 00:43:33,440

vibration but uh from the water the

1139

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,920

moving of water with the granite that

1140

00:43:37,829 --> 00:43:36,800

was

1141

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,839

uh

1142

00:43:41,349 --> 00:43:39,440

not easy to get in

1143

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,359

you know to build around

1144

00:43:46,150 --> 00:43:43,280

there there's got to be some connection

1145

00:43:49,109 --> 00:43:46,160

uh with the quartz crystal that that's

1146

00:43:50,309 --> 00:43:49,119

uh baked into this uh

1147

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:50,319

into the granite there's like a

1148

00:43:53,990 --> 00:43:52,800

crystalline structure to grant it and

1149

00:43:56,069 --> 00:43:54,000

it's got to create some kind of

1150

00:43:58,790 --> 00:43:56,079

frequency or whether it be healing or to

1151
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:58,800
create electricity or power but

1152
00:44:02,710 --> 00:44:01,200
there's got to be something that's right

1153
00:44:05,270 --> 00:44:02,720
running through a lot of this and like

1154
00:44:06,390 --> 00:44:05,280
electric charges you know

1155
00:44:09,430 --> 00:44:06,400
everything

1156
00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:09,440
things in this world that just like

1157
00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:11,839
carry electricity we know that for sure

1158
00:44:18,150 --> 00:44:15,440
you know uh these dudes had ancient and

1159
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,160
other worldly understandings of this uh

1160
00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:20,319
personally man like if we we think about

1161
00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:21,520
it

1162
00:44:27,910 --> 00:44:25,839
um like angels and other aliens

1163
00:44:30,069 --> 00:44:27,920

being from other planets like

1164

00:44:31,589 --> 00:44:30,079

imaginably the technology and

1165

00:44:33,750 --> 00:44:31,599

understanding would at least be two

1166

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:33,760

times greater so you know they're

1167

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,880

processing and their you know

1168

00:44:40,550 --> 00:44:38,560

blueprinting and everything is just

1169

00:44:42,069 --> 00:44:40,560

going to be just like

1170

00:44:46,230 --> 00:44:42,079

beyond our even

1171

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:47,670

yeah i think it is too

1172

00:44:50,550 --> 00:44:48,560

smart

1173

00:44:51,910 --> 00:44:50,560

no way we're gonna figure it out

1174

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:51,920

well it's not that we can't figure it

1175

00:44:56,470 --> 00:44:53,680

out but like

1176

00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:56,480

for them it's simple for us it's like

1177

00:44:59,910 --> 00:44:58,240

10 paperworks of

1178

00:45:01,829 --> 00:44:59,920

like data

1179

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:01,839

yeah yeah you know i always like to

1180

00:45:05,829 --> 00:45:04,480

think about like maybe like

1181

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:05,839

like you know like there's a lot of

1182

00:45:10,150 --> 00:45:07,119

stuff that

1183

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:10,160

like eg's can do that we can't do

1184

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:11,440

then i like to think that like there's

1185

00:45:15,510 --> 00:45:13,359

cool [h__h] we can do that like they can't

1186

00:45:17,349 --> 00:45:15,520

do you know yeah like i wonder if

1187

00:45:19,829 --> 00:45:17,359

they're like dance

1188

00:45:22,390 --> 00:45:19,839

maybe break dance right or maybe like

1189

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:22,400

they're like damn those fools are strong

1190

00:45:26,630 --> 00:45:24,240

you know like maybe we're like stronger

1191

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:26,640

than them so like we we pick up like all

1192

00:45:31,349 --> 00:45:28,880

the groceries out of the car at once and

1193

00:45:33,109 --> 00:45:31,359

the et's are like ah yeah other like

1194

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:33,119

ants look at all that weight they're

1195

00:45:35,990 --> 00:45:34,480

moving around because you always hear

1196

00:45:37,589 --> 00:45:36,000

about like people coming in contact with

1197

00:45:40,390 --> 00:45:37,599

them on the craft or like they'll hit

1198

00:45:43,270 --> 00:45:40,400

them or punch them and they'll be like

1199

00:45:45,109 --> 00:45:43,280

yeah they felt they felt like like

1200

00:45:46,630 --> 00:45:45,119

soft you know

1201
00:45:48,069 --> 00:45:46,640
we're like i don't know it was they were

1202
00:45:49,349 --> 00:45:48,079
just like really easy it was lack of

1203
00:45:51,990 --> 00:45:49,359
gravity they just didn't feel like they

1204
00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,000
had a lot to him i swung

1205
00:45:57,990 --> 00:45:53,920
and then boom like it's good i don't

1206
00:45:58,000 --> 00:46:02,870
what do you think ben

1207
00:46:06,710 --> 00:46:04,630
i'm looking at my paper right here and

1208
00:46:08,069 --> 00:46:06,720
think about some of these other

1209
00:46:10,069 --> 00:46:08,079
i thought joseph was going to say

1210
00:46:11,589 --> 00:46:10,079
something i was

1211
00:46:21,990 --> 00:46:11,599
no i was i was looking down here in my

1212
00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,270
what were you looking at on your list

1213
00:46:29,589 --> 00:46:28,470

um some of these other ufo encounters

1214

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:29,599

see

1215

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,560

um

1216

00:46:37,910 --> 00:46:33,520

the i've had like actual ufo sightings

1217

00:46:40,630 --> 00:46:37,920

right so when i was around 16 um uh

1218

00:46:42,150 --> 00:46:40,640

16 15 i was playing football actually

1219

00:46:44,710 --> 00:46:42,160

for the school i only did it like one

1220

00:46:47,270 --> 00:46:44,720

year though uh but

1221

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:47,280

i came home after practice with two of

1222

00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,119

my friends and

1223

00:46:53,990 --> 00:46:51,119

we were hanging out um

1224

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,000

and i was looking out towards like we

1225

00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:55,920

were all of us were looking out towards

1226

00:47:03,589 --> 00:46:59,359

the direction of where the

1227

00:47:05,829 --> 00:47:03,599

hanford um washington nuclear reactor is

1228

00:47:08,550 --> 00:47:05,839

one of the one that was part of the

1229

00:47:11,030 --> 00:47:08,560

three with project manhattan

1230

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:11,040

um so i was looking out that direction

1231

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:12,480

and

1232

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:15,040

we all like started like kind of just

1233

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:16,480

zoning out during conversation like

1234

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:18,240

we're we're having a fluid conversation

1235

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,480

but like it just sort of seemed like we

1236

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,319

were talking slower because we all

1237

00:47:26,870 --> 00:47:25,119

started seeing something like a triangle

1238

00:47:29,349 --> 00:47:26,880

like uh

1239

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:29,359

a multi-colored lighted triangle around

1240

00:47:35,030 --> 00:47:31,760

the edges like like we knew it wasn't

1241

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:35,040

nothing human and or uh well like

1242

00:47:39,430 --> 00:47:37,280

normal human i guess whatever yeah yeah

1243

00:47:41,510 --> 00:47:39,440

um so

1244

00:47:44,069 --> 00:47:41,520

like the lights were just they were

1245

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,079

shining in all the colors like it wasn't

1246

00:47:48,630 --> 00:47:45,920

one like it was it almost seemed like it

1247

00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:48,640

was like of another energy source like

1248

00:47:53,190 --> 00:47:49,920

like

1249

00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,200

galaxy almost just because the lights

1250

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:55,040

were like rainbowed constantly like

1251
00:47:59,030 --> 00:47:56,960
like i could see it like

1252
00:48:01,829 --> 00:47:59,040
i remember clear as day now like now

1253
00:48:04,470 --> 00:48:01,839
that i'm thinking back on the memory

1254
00:48:06,470 --> 00:48:04,480
and um

1255
00:48:07,829 --> 00:48:06,480
let's see how how high would it have

1256
00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:07,839
been

1257
00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,119
it could maybe a couple a couple

1258
00:48:12,390 --> 00:48:11,599
thousand feet not not too high not too

1259
00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,400
low

1260
00:48:15,430 --> 00:48:14,319
um but that was maybe a thousand two

1261
00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:15,440
thousand feet

1262
00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,720
three thousand something like that four

1263
00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:19,359

thousand um so you saw with how many how

1264

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,400

many friends

1265

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,800

so two friends and we you know we're

1266

00:48:26,390 --> 00:48:24,880

playing football so you know these guys

1267

00:48:27,670 --> 00:48:26,400

were lifelong friends they're they're

1268

00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,680

actually some of my close friends who

1269

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:29,839

i've had like meditational events with

1270

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,559

and

1271

00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:32,240

you know um

1272

00:48:38,309 --> 00:48:34,880

like you know some of these deep deep

1273

00:48:40,309 --> 00:48:38,319

conspiracy talks and um

1274

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:40,319

yeah dude like we were all just zoning

1275

00:48:43,910 --> 00:48:42,000

out and

1276

00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:43,920

it started glitching like

1277

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:45,760

i was like huh because i play video

1278

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:47,040

games and i play halo and i know when

1279

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:48,480

things are glitching and i was like oh

1280

00:48:52,390 --> 00:48:50,079

[h__\h] am i am i

1281

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,400

what's this something lagging but like i

1282

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:54,000

noticed like it just

1283

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:57,040

kind of disappeared and then it moved

1284

00:49:01,990 --> 00:48:58,480

disappeared moved disappeared moved

1285

00:49:03,910 --> 00:49:02,000

was like oh [h__\h] i was like man that's

1286

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:03,920

not normal and like

1287

00:49:07,270 --> 00:49:05,760

i looked at them and they looked at me i

1288

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:07,280

looked at that i looked we looked back

1289

00:49:10,549 --> 00:49:08,880

up and

1290

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:10,559

like

1291

00:49:27,990 --> 00:49:25,839

i didn't know what was there but i was

1292

00:49:30,470 --> 00:49:28,000

like oh yeah these things are happening

1293

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:30,480

like i've been having a whole life and

1294

00:49:33,829 --> 00:49:31,920

they started questioning stuff and like

1295

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:33,839

i could tell you know like they started

1296

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:35,040

thinking more in their brain like oh

1297

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,160

[h__h] what

1298

00:49:41,910 --> 00:49:39,520

like for real did i just see what i see

1299

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,920

so you saw this so you two and two of

1300

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:44,640

your friends playing football see this

1301

00:49:49,030 --> 00:49:46,480

triangular craft

1302

00:49:53,109 --> 00:49:49,040

about a thousand feet in the air

1303

00:49:55,430 --> 00:49:53,119

with uh continuously pulsating rainbow

1304

00:49:57,030 --> 00:49:55,440

colored lights i mean if you were to put

1305

00:50:00,549 --> 00:49:57,040

like if you were to hold up a dime was

1306

00:50:03,670 --> 00:50:00,559

it like as big as a dime or like like

1307

00:50:05,589 --> 00:50:03,680

uh oh like the pyramid i mean yeah

1308

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:05,599

yeah i don't know like it like how how

1309

00:50:10,309 --> 00:50:08,559

did it seem big bro like have you seen

1310

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,319

have you seen like the

1311

00:50:14,870 --> 00:50:12,960

all the ufo videos online between the

1312

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:14,880

forums and stuff about black triangles

1313

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,800

you know black dragons are a huge topic

1314

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,559

you've seen the videos right like dude

1315

00:50:22,710 --> 00:50:20,880

like i seen one of those bro like

1316

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:22,720

it so it wasn't like

1317

00:50:29,030 --> 00:50:25,520

the the colors were changing like like

1318

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,040

red blue yellow it was like that source

1319

00:50:35,349 --> 00:50:32,640

was so high of energy of another thing

1320

00:50:38,150 --> 00:50:35,359

that my brain lies that it was it was

1321

00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:38,160

like shining in so many different

1322

00:50:40,710 --> 00:50:39,040

you know

1323

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:40,720

uh aura of colors like i don't even know

1324

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:42,319

how to say it like it was just it was

1325

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,240

yeah it was like you know like just

1326

00:50:48,549 --> 00:50:46,240

rainbow-ish but it wasn't it wasn't

1327

00:50:50,069 --> 00:50:48,559

filtering it wasn't it wasn't going from

1328

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:50,079

stage to stage to stage you know what i

1329

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,400

mean it was just like it was smoothly

1330

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:54,559

transitioning

1331

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,119

yeah it was just one solid color but it

1332

00:51:00,950 --> 00:50:58,800

it was just so high of an energy source

1333

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:00,960

like you know how when you see like a

1334

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:03,200

metal being burnt like it's it's or

1335

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,400

metal um being melded

1336

00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:08,880

yeah yeah melded yeah it all creates

1337

00:51:12,630 --> 00:51:10,240

multiple colors

1338

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,640

well think about like color itself like

1339

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,440

a light color not like a pigment color

1340

00:51:21,030 --> 00:51:17,839

all it is is a spectrum of light

1341

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:21,040

vibrating at a specific spectrum and

1342

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:23,839

that's we see color but i mean

1343

00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:25,599

really if you were to break everything

1344

00:51:29,349 --> 00:51:27,920

down to like a matrix level zeros and

1345

00:51:30,790 --> 00:51:29,359

ones it's just

1346

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,800

it's just the amount of energy and the

1347

00:51:34,470 --> 00:51:32,880

frequency that of of

1348

00:51:35,910 --> 00:51:34,480

of these

1349

00:51:37,190 --> 00:51:35,920

light particles that are hitting your

1350

00:51:39,750 --> 00:51:37,200

eye at

1351
00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:39,760
at different intervals so like

1352
00:51:45,109 --> 00:51:42,400
whatever it is that's creating this like

1353
00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:45,119
energy source it's not that it's red or

1354
00:51:51,430 --> 00:51:47,040
blue or like

1355
00:51:57,589 --> 00:51:55,349
yeah yeah exactly yeah puzzle

1356
00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:57,599
yes and like everybody's like oh well

1357
00:52:02,230 --> 00:51:59,920
they they have leds no dude it's just

1358
00:52:04,230 --> 00:52:02,240
like whatever energy they they have

1359
00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,240
their harnessing is just putting off

1360
00:52:07,030 --> 00:52:06,000
like that's just a

1361
00:52:09,670 --> 00:52:07,040
uh

1362
00:52:11,589 --> 00:52:09,680
a byproduct of the energy that they're

1363
00:52:13,910 --> 00:52:11,599

or power source that they're using yeah

1364

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:13,920

i mean have you guys heard of dude the

1365

00:52:18,150 --> 00:52:16,559

deuterium hydrogen fusion energy that

1366

00:52:21,349 --> 00:52:18,160

they're all working on and the deuterium

1367

00:52:23,190 --> 00:52:21,359

hydrogen you know um energy systems and

1368

00:52:24,710 --> 00:52:23,200

i think you guys heard about low

1369

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,720

shooting right that buffalo shooting

1370

00:52:29,030 --> 00:52:26,079

where the security guard made the

1371

00:52:31,349 --> 00:52:29,040

hydrogen powered um water vehicle he had

1372

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,359

a truck f-150 and there's a bunch of

1373

00:52:36,549 --> 00:52:33,520

articles he was actually um working with

1374

00:52:38,549 --> 00:52:36,559

a company called aws hydrogen system and

1375

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:38,559

they were he was about to patent it i

1376

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:39,920

think he actually did pass it and that's

1377

00:52:44,950 --> 00:52:43,040

what got him killed um so

1378

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:44,960

what

1379

00:52:54,069 --> 00:52:51,910

are we experiencing your uh

1380

00:52:57,270 --> 00:52:54,079

your technical uh weirdness that's been

1381

00:53:01,990 --> 00:53:00,309

how did that happen

1382

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:02,000

oh he froze

1383

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:03,680

joseph said i've been having trouble

1384

00:53:09,510 --> 00:53:05,920

with technology lately it's just it just

1385

00:53:14,549 --> 00:53:12,069

i said i said you and every other

1386

00:53:16,309 --> 00:53:14,559

experiencer i i feel like sometimes it's

1387

00:53:18,309 --> 00:53:16,319

not user error it's like weird [h__h] like

1388

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:18,319

this i don't know maybe i'm preaching

1389

00:53:20,630 --> 00:53:19,040

but

1390

00:53:24,549 --> 00:53:20,640

it happens

1391

00:53:27,349 --> 00:53:24,559

just if you if you can hear me dude uh

1392

00:53:28,790 --> 00:53:27,359

won't if you'll close out and uh

1393

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:28,800

close out of the window or whatever and

1394

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:31,520

then log back in it usually helps so

1395

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:37,270

drove a hydrogen truck

1396

00:53:46,710 --> 00:53:45,589

that's 150 horses american [h__h] power

1397

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:46,720

man

1398

00:53:55,670 --> 00:53:53,430

with a sunk roof

1399

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:55,680

with a sunroof talking about the truck

1400

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:01,990

sorry i'm sorry

1401
00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:04,000
hey what are you drinking tonight dude

1402
00:54:14,069 --> 00:54:11,589
i have some dr pepper and i

1403
00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:14,079
did have a glass of wine when we started

1404
00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:17,040
oh but uh are you are you kind of like

1405
00:54:23,030 --> 00:54:19,119
raining back the alcohol during during

1406
00:54:25,270 --> 00:54:23,040
the week no i just i kicked it

1407
00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:25,280
just like cold turkey

1408
00:54:29,190 --> 00:54:28,240
no i i kicked the cup over

1409
00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:29,200
so

1410
00:54:33,190 --> 00:54:31,920
it's on the floor oh man

1411
00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:33,200
yeah dude

1412
00:54:36,150 --> 00:54:34,480
i was thinking about that today i was

1413
00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:36,160

like man maybe joe's just not drinking

1414

00:54:39,270 --> 00:54:37,680

during the week because dude i've had to

1415

00:54:40,789 --> 00:54:39,280

take a couple breaks

1416

00:54:43,750 --> 00:54:40,799

yeah just

1417

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,760

yeah uh but no you literally just kicked

1418

00:54:48,150 --> 00:54:45,599

over the glass yeah it kicked over the

1419

00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:48,160

glass and yeah yeah i was a little sad

1420

00:54:51,270 --> 00:54:49,440

about it at first

1421

00:54:52,390 --> 00:54:51,280

you don't have any more

1422

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:52,400

why

1423

00:54:55,750 --> 00:54:54,240

no that was it that was like the last

1424

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,760

glass

1425

00:54:58,309 --> 00:54:57,359

like i don't have any more in the bottle

1426

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,319

i'm gonna have to go get some more

1427

00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:00,000

tomorrow it's payday

1428

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:02,799

go get me a bottle of wine damn dude

1429

00:55:06,069 --> 00:55:03,680

well she

1430

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:06,079

should let me know that i say i i

1431

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:07,680

would've uh

1432

00:55:14,630 --> 00:55:11,520

overreached you a dang box of wine

1433

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:14,640

you a fat exit to me dude i would have

1434

00:55:20,549 --> 00:55:16,960

if you let me know [\h__\h]

1435

00:55:22,390 --> 00:55:20,559

i need one in two to three days

1436

00:55:24,230 --> 00:55:22,400

two to three business days

1437

00:55:25,829 --> 00:55:24,240

uh well

1438

00:55:28,470 --> 00:55:25,839

we could have we can make it happen like

1439

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:28,480

right now i can uber eats it right now

1440

00:55:33,829 --> 00:55:30,079

definitely not we have an hour before

1441

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:33,839

the show's over yeah no definitely not

1442

00:55:39,750 --> 00:55:36,079

i i i've been staying up late watching

1443

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,760

that show and so if i drink wine

1444

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:41,839

this late i would definitely not wake up

1445

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:46,789

are you still waking up like super early

1446

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:48,720

for because your other driving you're

1447

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,640

waking up at like five or something no

1448

00:55:53,589 --> 00:55:52,400

i'm waking up a little later

1449

00:55:54,950 --> 00:55:53,599

nice nice

1450

00:55:56,789 --> 00:55:54,960

it's really it's really weird because

1451
00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:56,799
like i see everybody come in they're all

1452
00:55:59,910 --> 00:55:58,319
sleepys

1453
00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,920
and i'm like just hey what's up

1454
00:56:03,190 --> 00:56:01,280
everybody

1455
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,200
just all chipper and like yeah

1456
00:56:07,270 --> 00:56:04,960
high-fiving everybody let's just let's

1457
00:56:09,190 --> 00:56:07,280
go i could sleep in and then i couldn't

1458
00:56:11,270 --> 00:56:09,200
even sleep in you know

1459
00:56:13,270 --> 00:56:11,280
yeah i would still wake up

1460
00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,280
what the hell that's my life right now

1461
00:56:17,829 --> 00:56:15,599
dude like i just

1462
00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:17,839
i can't sleep past 8 30 dude i just

1463
00:56:21,990 --> 00:56:19,680

can't do it

1464

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,000

that's i'm old man i'm like one of these

1465

00:56:26,470 --> 00:56:23,839

days freaking dads dude one of these

1466

00:56:28,150 --> 00:56:26,480

days i'm gonna make myself i'm just

1467

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:28,160

gonna make myself

1468

00:56:33,349 --> 00:56:31,040

sleep in yeah even if i can't sleep i'm

1469

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,359

going to pretend to sleep and maybe i'll

1470

00:56:36,710 --> 00:56:35,280

outwit myself you know

1471

00:56:39,109 --> 00:56:36,720

you ever you ever thought you ever

1472

00:56:41,190 --> 00:56:39,119

thought about like that sleep is the one

1473

00:56:45,670 --> 00:56:41,200

the only thing that we consciously try

1474

00:56:47,670 --> 00:56:45,680

to do before we actually do it yeah

1475

00:56:50,230 --> 00:56:47,680

i always do you think about stuff like

1476

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:50,240

before you go to sleep

1477

00:56:55,910 --> 00:56:51,359

i think about

1478

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:55,920

i have to pick like one thing

1479

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:58,079

and i just think about it over and over

1480

00:57:01,510 --> 00:56:59,599

and over and then finally i'll go to

1481

00:57:03,750 --> 00:57:01,520

sleep i was going to say

1482

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,760

some sometimes it's it's a bad thing

1483

00:57:06,870 --> 00:57:05,119

because i'll think about like this

1484

00:57:09,109 --> 00:57:06,880

really awkward thing i said to this one

1485

00:57:11,349 --> 00:57:09,119

person like 14 years ago and then i

1486

00:57:14,309 --> 00:57:11,359

can't stop thinking about that for eight

1487

00:57:15,990 --> 00:57:14,319

hours yeah see my issue is my brain goes

1488

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:16,000

way too wild

1489

00:57:19,829 --> 00:57:17,760

and then like i can't rein it in so i

1490

00:57:21,990 --> 00:57:19,839

gotta pick like one thing that i enjoy

1491

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:22,000

and then just think about that clowns

1492

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,640

with tits i'll be like yeah my fish tank

1493

00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:26,319

and i'll be like okay what do i need and

1494

00:57:29,990 --> 00:57:27,680

i don't think like just boring stuff

1495

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:30,000

like i need sponges

1496

00:57:35,430 --> 00:57:32,720

i need to get some root tabs

1497

00:57:37,510 --> 00:57:35,440

i need to get a uv light

1498

00:57:41,030 --> 00:57:37,520

and then eventually i conk out dude

1499

00:57:43,190 --> 00:57:41,040

dang i need to try that i guess i need i

1500

00:57:44,630 --> 00:57:43,200

need maybe a a hobby that isn't so

1501
00:57:47,030 --> 00:57:44,640
stressful

1502
00:57:47,910 --> 00:57:47,040
fish tank owning seems pretty pretty

1503
00:57:50,069 --> 00:57:47,920
chill

1504
00:57:51,750 --> 00:57:50,079
yeah

1505
00:57:52,950 --> 00:57:51,760
definitely helps with the stress oh he's

1506
00:57:57,109 --> 00:57:52,960
back

1507
00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:57,119
what's up dude

1508
00:58:01,270 --> 00:57:59,760
yo yo yo

1509
00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:01,280
nah honestly sorry guys that was my

1510
00:58:06,390 --> 00:58:03,680
phone dying

1511
00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,150
are you on a 1997 nokia right now

1512
00:58:14,069 --> 00:58:11,839
this is crazy because like on the

1513
00:58:16,069 --> 00:58:14,079

preview it's it's horizontal but on when

1514

00:58:19,030 --> 00:58:16,079

i made you live it's like vertical

1515

00:58:20,630 --> 00:58:19,040

within a within a horizontal so i i'm

1516

00:58:24,150 --> 00:58:20,640

actually watching it at home and it's

1517

00:58:27,349 --> 00:58:25,750

so it's good i don't know why it's like

1518

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:27,359

in the stream

1519

00:58:36,870 --> 00:58:34,640

thing you're saying it's vertical for us

1520

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,880

that's i'm i'm like an alien stretched

1521

00:58:41,349 --> 00:58:37,760

out

1522

00:58:42,789 --> 00:58:41,359

yeah straight on on your tv screen ben

1523

00:58:44,150 --> 00:58:42,799

yeah but on the tv screen right now i'm

1524

00:58:46,069 --> 00:58:44,160

looking at it to my right i'm we're

1525

00:58:47,829 --> 00:58:46,079

still good it's horizontal

1526

00:58:49,990 --> 00:58:47,839

huh what

1527

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:50,000

maybe it's me

1528

00:58:53,190 --> 00:58:51,839

no that's me

1529

00:58:54,950 --> 00:58:53,200

yeah so like

1530

00:58:57,510 --> 00:58:54,960

uh i couldn't get it running on my

1531

00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:57,520

laptop with my webcam because for some

1532

00:59:01,750 --> 00:58:59,040

reason i was having technical

1533

00:59:03,910 --> 00:59:01,760

difficulties um i don't know what so i

1534

00:59:06,069 --> 00:59:03,920

had to use my backup phones

1535

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:06,079

like you know one of those

1536

00:59:12,309 --> 00:59:10,789

how do i get it on my laptop

1537

00:59:14,309 --> 00:59:12,319

like but

1538

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:14,319

hey well your internet seems to be

1539

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:17,280

holding up really well so hey i'm happy

1540

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:18,960

about that i think i think we just keep

1541

00:59:23,670 --> 00:59:21,040

it keep it to the the cell phone dude

1542

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:23,680

don't worry about the the laptop in

1543

00:59:27,829 --> 00:59:25,680

i think i think your laptop's also just

1544

00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:27,839

being monitored by the cia and you'll

1545

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:36,710

if we all talk about ufos then we are

1546

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,119

because like so you guys heard about the

1547

00:59:44,710 --> 00:59:42,480

army's secret military force about the

1548

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:44,720

you know homeland army army force where

1549

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,000

they're trying to

1550

00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:48,640

target and study individuals like us who

1551
00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,319
study these topics like that's a real

1552
00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:52,480
thing so they're creating a list of

1553
00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:53,920
everybody who thinks about spiritual

1554
00:59:58,710 --> 00:59:56,799
paranormal like even if you say one word

1555
01:00:00,710 --> 00:59:58,720
like they're you know they're thinking

1556
01:00:02,230 --> 01:00:00,720
about you like if you mention bigfoot

1557
01:00:04,390 --> 01:00:02,240
they're targeting because the people who

1558
01:00:06,789 --> 01:00:04,400
talk about kardashians

1559
01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:06,799
they don't give a [h__\h] about

1560
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:07,680
let's just start talking about

1561
01:00:12,470 --> 01:00:09,839
kardashians every episode so

1562
01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:14,870
we'll have to like uh we'll start using

1563
01:00:20,069 --> 01:00:17,520

code words like instead of ufo we'll

1564

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:20,079

talk about that kardashian that that

1565

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,200

took you away

1566

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:23,599

yeah sure

1567

01:00:26,789 --> 01:00:25,119

like i was i was driving down the

1568

01:00:29,349 --> 01:00:26,799

highway and all of a sudden i saw this

1569

01:00:32,309 --> 01:00:29,359

kardashian flying over

1570

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:32,319

it stopped and it made a 90 degree angle

1571

01:00:36,309 --> 01:00:33,839

it was a tall

1572

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:36,319

chloe

1573

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,440

that's uh kim's another one

1574

01:00:45,670 --> 01:00:41,760

there's a bunch of

1575

01:00:48,789 --> 01:00:47,030

have you okay

1576

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:48,799

have you seen that that filter that face

1577

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:50,319

filter that turns everybody's face into

1578

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:55,349

i don't do the face filters

1579

01:00:59,589 --> 01:00:58,559

michelob organic premium non-gmo all

1580

01:01:01,750 --> 01:00:59,599

right so

1581

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,760

like i i was in the national guard for a

1582

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,960

few years

1583

01:01:06,549 --> 01:01:05,040

as a chemical biological radiological

1584

01:01:08,390 --> 01:01:06,559

nuclear specialist

1585

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:08,400

and the thing that made me different

1586

01:01:12,309 --> 01:01:10,000

with that knowledge is that i came home

1587

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,319

and i started like delving hardcore into

1588

01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:14,319

reddit forums understanding things about

1589

01:01:18,230 --> 01:01:15,680

the new world order

1590

01:01:19,910 --> 01:01:18,240

understanding things about these planes

1591

01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:19,920

you know that are in the sky dropping

1592

01:01:23,910 --> 01:01:22,480

the emporium and all this [h__h] and you

1593

01:01:25,829 --> 01:01:23,920

know understanding things about the

1594

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:25,839

florida understanding everything about

1595

01:01:30,390 --> 01:01:29,040

our gmos and tell you what man even as

1596

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:30,400

an athlete

1597

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,960

uh once i started switching over to

1598

01:01:37,829 --> 01:01:35,200

non-gmo and once i started understanding

1599

01:01:39,829 --> 01:01:37,839

about organic and all these poisons like

1600

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:39,839

my whole life changed and i'll tell you

1601
01:01:43,510 --> 01:01:42,400
guys and all your viewers like i really

1602
01:01:45,829 --> 01:01:43,520
hope that you

1603
01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:45,839
you know feed your families this non-gmo

1604
01:01:50,390 --> 01:01:48,000
stuff because all throughout this uh

1605
01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,400
pandemic bro like eye health has been a1

1606
01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,319
while everybody else has been like you

1607
01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,720
know wrecking them you know mass upon

1608
01:01:59,029 --> 01:01:56,880
their body like man i don't mean like

1609
01:02:01,430 --> 01:01:59,039
i'm understanding how how these things

1610
01:02:02,950 --> 01:02:01,440
are healing and how uh are changing you

1611
01:02:04,390 --> 01:02:02,960
know not necessarily organic beer is

1612
01:02:07,349 --> 01:02:04,400
going to heal you but i'm saying or the

1613
01:02:09,990 --> 01:02:07,359

organic factor natural base factor you

1614

01:02:11,589 --> 01:02:10,000

know non-gmo you know non-poisoning from

1615

01:02:14,630 --> 01:02:11,599

body

1616

01:02:17,270 --> 01:02:14,640

that needs to be their slogan

1617

01:02:18,470 --> 01:02:17,280

organic beer it'll heal you yeah it'll

1618

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:18,480

it'll hit

1619

01:02:21,349 --> 01:02:20,160

yo it's a good one right there i'm down

1620

01:02:22,069 --> 01:02:21,359

with it

1621

01:02:24,309 --> 01:02:22,079

hey

1622

01:02:26,150 --> 01:02:24,319

daniel

1623

01:02:28,309 --> 01:02:26,160

will you say your credentials again

1624

01:02:30,870 --> 01:02:28,319

because that was sick like

1625

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:30,880

what you studied or what your uh

1626

01:02:35,270 --> 01:02:33,280

uh focus was in the military because

1627

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:35,280

that's

1628

01:02:37,430 --> 01:02:36,720

yeah i was in the national guard and it

1629

01:02:39,750 --> 01:02:37,440

was

1630

01:02:41,349 --> 01:02:39,760

i i had to go to fort leonard wood

1631

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:41,359

missouri

1632

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:44,319

and i had to uh yeah be in a gas chamber

1633

01:02:47,910 --> 01:02:46,640

i had to study gas yeah bro i was stuck

1634

01:02:49,750 --> 01:02:47,920

in a gas chamber like the people of

1635

01:02:52,069 --> 01:02:49,760

world war ii that's messed up i i

1636

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:52,079

actually inhaled that stuff um

1637

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:54,799

now i had to like really in understand

1638

01:02:59,029 --> 01:02:56,079

about the

1639

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:59,039

radiological aspect um

1640

01:03:04,069 --> 01:03:01,599

just all the freaking high high-level

1641

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:04,079

quantum like

1642

01:03:07,349 --> 01:03:05,920

aspects about a reality man it was just

1643

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:07,359

mind-blowing like trying to even

1644

01:03:11,270 --> 01:03:09,440

rationalize it

1645

01:03:13,349 --> 01:03:11,280

as an 18 year old i was like what the

1646

01:03:14,950 --> 01:03:13,359

[h__h] did like 50 year olds learn this

1647

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:14,960

and they're teaching it like they're

1648

01:03:19,990 --> 01:03:17,920

like hey you better know it

1649

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:20,000

now i was like oh [h__h] okay so you know

1650

01:03:23,510 --> 01:03:21,760

i started learning it but then i took it

1651

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,520

home and man like

1652

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,440

i took it on a whole nother level like

1653

01:03:29,029 --> 01:03:26,720

you know while some people stay

1654

01:03:31,349 --> 01:03:29,039

doctrinated i

1655

01:03:33,750 --> 01:03:31,359

make sure that i

1656

01:03:35,589 --> 01:03:33,760

taught myself like outside of all that

1657

01:03:37,029 --> 01:03:35,599

and so you know

1658

01:03:39,910 --> 01:03:37,039

i've seen it from a bird's-eye view

1659

01:03:39,920 --> 01:03:42,950

about america

1660

01:03:48,789 --> 01:03:45,589

yeah oh i was gonna ask so like you

1661

01:03:52,069 --> 01:03:48,799

focus on like uh a biological aspect

1662

01:03:54,230 --> 01:03:52,079

uh and study um like we were you

1663

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:54,240

studying biolog biology in a sense of

1664

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,440

like

1665

01:03:58,950 --> 01:03:56,880

in a way that

1666

01:04:03,109 --> 01:03:58,960

the military could use it

1667

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:03,119

as a identifying uh defense or maybe

1668

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:06,079

maybe an offense biological weapons

1669

01:04:09,910 --> 01:04:08,400

see like i remember i had a conversation

1670

01:04:11,670 --> 01:04:09,920

with someone i think it was like a drill

1671

01:04:15,430 --> 01:04:11,680

sergeant he's like he told us he's like

1672

01:04:17,589 --> 01:04:15,440

yo he's like listen up soldiers like

1673

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:17,599

everything you guys know about war is

1674

01:04:21,910 --> 01:04:19,920

gonna be different in the future and uh

1675

01:04:24,309 --> 01:04:21,920

we're like what like he's like man we

1676

01:04:26,069 --> 01:04:24,319

used to fight with guns and and bullets

1677

01:04:27,510 --> 01:04:26,079

but like the future man it's not going

1678

01:04:29,910 --> 01:04:27,520

to be the same it's going to be fought

1679

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:29,920

with computers and chemicals and you

1680

01:04:33,910 --> 01:04:32,319

know made me think like so like you got

1681

01:04:36,309 --> 01:04:33,920

to understand what they're doing with

1682

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:36,319

all these you know you and one world

1683

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:39,039

order world economic forum systems how

1684

01:04:43,109 --> 01:04:40,400

they want to implement you know

1685

01:04:45,190 --> 01:04:43,119

everybody on a digital biological

1686

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:45,200

one world system where they have you

1687

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,119

attached to a computer in your brain

1688

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:49,280

into a chip into the satellite and they

1689

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:51,920

control your moves you know it's

1690

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:56,319

um really gonna destroy our lives so

1691

01:05:04,470 --> 01:05:01,990

i'm thinking about it like man i can't

1692

01:05:06,549 --> 01:05:04,480

let people you know suffer and so i want

1693

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,559

to go ahead and try to help people you

1694

01:05:10,950 --> 01:05:08,720

know this this thing is you know this

1695

01:05:12,549 --> 01:05:10,960

mark of the beast system uh is pretty

1696

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:12,559

real like they're infiltrating the human

1697

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:14,720

body mind and soul and that's what i

1698

01:05:16,870 --> 01:05:16,000

kind of learned through the military

1699

01:05:20,710 --> 01:05:16,880

like

1700

01:05:22,870 --> 01:05:20,720

they didn't really teach me that but i

1701
01:05:24,549 --> 01:05:22,880
took all the information because like as

1702
01:05:26,069 --> 01:05:24,559
a kid you know i live right by the

1703
01:05:27,589 --> 01:05:26,079
elementary so i was always in the

1704
01:05:29,270 --> 01:05:27,599
library so i was reading i had a lot of

1705
01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,280
information in my brain

1706
01:05:33,190 --> 01:05:31,200
so i took all the military's data when i

1707
01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,200
went in there and then i started reading

1708
01:05:38,309 --> 01:05:35,680
more so i already had data i learned

1709
01:05:40,390 --> 01:05:38,319
military level data and also throughout

1710
01:05:42,549 --> 01:05:40,400
high school and middle school and a

1711
01:05:43,990 --> 01:05:42,559
little bit of college i was trying to be

1712
01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:44,000
a psychologist like i was literally

1713
01:05:47,190 --> 01:05:45,280

telling myself like i'm gonna study

1714

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:47,200

psychology i went in there and then i

1715

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,960

realized it was nazi propaganda and i

1716

01:05:51,750 --> 01:05:50,720

was like oh [h__h] this so i backed out

1717

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:51,760

and i was like i don't want to be part

1718

01:05:54,630 --> 01:05:53,200

of that you know pharmaceutical industry

1719

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,640

where they poison people either because

1720

01:05:57,270 --> 01:05:55,839

that's what i kind of learned like

1721

01:05:58,630 --> 01:05:57,280

throughout all the reddit forums super

1722

01:06:01,029 --> 01:05:58,640

deep reddit performs before it was

1723

01:06:04,069 --> 01:06:01,039

censored um so

1724

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:04,079

you know i've understood it all with you

1725

01:06:08,230 --> 01:06:05,920

know all this hidden knowledge all of

1726

01:06:09,670 --> 01:06:08,240

the real knowledge all the mainstream

1727

01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:09,680

knowledge i put it all together i was

1728

01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,359

like i want to go holistic i started

1729

01:06:16,390 --> 01:06:13,440

turning more towards holistic medicines

1730

01:06:18,710 --> 01:06:16,400

like you know uh cannabis um

1731

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:18,720

mushrooms uh i started growing my own

1732

01:06:22,950 --> 01:06:20,880

food i started realizing that there's

1733

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,960

free energy systems i started using

1734

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:24,480

crystals ever since i started using

1735

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:27,280

crystals my my uh electricity and you

1736

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:29,200

know my motives change i don't need i

1737

01:06:32,630 --> 01:06:31,200

don't need no mood balancer pills like i

1738

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,640

never took any pharmaceutical mood

1739

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,400

dollars or pills but you can understand

1740

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:37,119

how you know people who say oh my mood's

1741

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,000

out of whack i need to go you know uh

1742

01:06:44,710 --> 01:06:42,720

go to a pharmacy pharmaceutical

1743

01:06:46,150 --> 01:06:44,720

agent whatever and get a pill and like

1744

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,160

when said you could probably use like

1745

01:06:49,589 --> 01:06:48,240

crystals or foods or

1746

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:49,599

you know

1747

01:06:54,150 --> 01:06:52,000

walk around barefoot and like ground

1748

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:54,160

yourself in the

1749

01:07:01,510 --> 01:06:58,870

i mean that too yeah that mean that's

1750

01:07:03,750 --> 01:07:01,520

also a natural healer too

1751

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,760

we know that i love i love doing that

1752

01:07:07,349 --> 01:07:06,000

yeah dude whenever i feel i feel out of

1753

01:07:09,670 --> 01:07:07,359

balance which is

1754

01:07:11,510 --> 01:07:09,680

quite often i just go outside take my

1755

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,520

damn shoes off and i feel immediately

1756

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:13,440

better it's crazy how that works yeah

1757

01:07:16,549 --> 01:07:14,960

dude i don't like shoes

1758

01:07:18,390 --> 01:07:16,559

i mean they're cool like when it sucks

1759

01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:18,400

to like walk on stuff but like when it

1760

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:20,079

doesn't suck to walk on stuff she's

1761

01:07:27,430 --> 01:07:25,270

shoes are pretty dope if you don't have

1762

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:27,440

like if you have to walk on like stuff

1763

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:30,000

shoes are awesome

1764

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:31,680

dude

1765

01:07:36,309 --> 01:07:34,319

in those uh islanders out with the

1766

01:07:37,990 --> 01:07:36,319

volcanoes and they're walking on locks

1767

01:07:40,549 --> 01:07:38,000

and then it's like makes me look like a

1768

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,559

little girl i'm like man i need to be a

1769

01:07:44,150 --> 01:07:42,240

man

1770

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,160

yeah yeah yeah i can't even step on a

1771

01:07:48,789 --> 01:07:45,839

stick in my driveway

1772

01:07:52,950 --> 01:07:50,309

i gotta like sit down real quick and

1773

01:07:54,549 --> 01:07:52,960

like pick my foot up yeah like i i

1774

01:08:04,309 --> 01:07:54,559

tumbled over

1775

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,309

idiot they're they're like this guy's a

1776

01:08:11,190 --> 01:08:08,480

freaking drama queen over here i stepped

1777

01:08:13,029 --> 01:08:11,200

on an acorn hat you gotta you gotta

1778

01:08:14,789 --> 01:08:13,039

look around make sure your neighbors

1779

01:08:16,149 --> 01:08:14,799

aren't staring at you

1780

01:08:17,669 --> 01:08:16,159

like damn it

1781

01:08:19,590 --> 01:08:17,679

all right

1782

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:19,600

it's almost like it's almost like you're

1783

01:08:22,950 --> 01:08:21,839

the eye of the attention like i have a

1784

01:08:24,229 --> 01:08:22,960

party you know it's like the whole

1785

01:08:25,669 --> 01:08:24,239

world's watching when your neighbors are

1786

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,679

watching it's like well you guys you

1787

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:27,359

guys care about me that much oh man

1788

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:29,520

taking pictures yeah

1789

01:08:33,580 --> 01:08:31,920

oh great you guys all saw me skin my

1790

01:08:35,829 --> 01:08:33,590

knee like an idiot

1791

01:08:39,749 --> 01:08:35,839

[Laughter]

1792

01:08:41,430 --> 01:08:39,759

what a show with um where they're like

1793

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:41,440

thinking that everything's a movie you

1794

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,319

know the guy's playing it out like

1795

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:46,719

yeah bro the truman show you know it

1796

01:08:49,889 --> 01:08:48,319

kind of feels like that sometimes and if

1797

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,899

we understand the way the

1798

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:51,440

[Music]

1799

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:53,359

the system works it i believe you know

1800

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:55,600

free thinkers are in a true truman show

1801

01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:58,719

here in america you know it kind of is

1802

01:09:04,229 --> 01:09:00,640

have you guys watched black and and

1803

01:09:06,709 --> 01:09:04,239

thought about it like as a real

1804

01:09:09,590 --> 01:09:06,719

truth like a kind of real truth to the

1805

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,600

fbi and alien connection oh dude every

1806

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:11,600

time i watch it

1807

01:09:15,269 --> 01:09:13,679

i'm like this is real i already know

1808

01:09:17,349 --> 01:09:15,279

yeah

1809

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,359

so like hear me out this is gonna sound

1810

01:09:22,229 --> 01:09:19,600

crazy in the start of

1811

01:09:26,470 --> 01:09:22,239

men in black three

1812

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:26,480

the first scene is an american agent and

1813

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:30,239

a chinese agent in a chinese

1814

01:09:35,910 --> 01:09:34,000

uh alien wet market selling alien body

1815

01:09:38,349 --> 01:09:35,920

parts and guess what the alien gives

1816

01:09:40,870 --> 01:09:38,359

them the alien gives them a

1817

01:09:43,749 --> 01:09:40,880

disease-looking critter that almost

1818

01:09:45,110 --> 01:09:43,759

looks like a corona

1819

01:09:48,309 --> 01:09:45,120

well that's pretty crazy i didn't even

1820

01:09:50,070 --> 01:09:48,319

realize that which bro i

1821

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:50,080

a couple months ago and i was like i had

1822

01:09:53,189 --> 01:09:51,600

to rewind it i was like this is did this

1823

01:09:55,430 --> 01:09:53,199

really just happen it was almost like

1824

01:09:56,790 --> 01:09:55,440

they were telling an event

1825

01:09:59,669 --> 01:09:56,800

dude

1826

01:10:01,510 --> 01:09:59,679

i mean they do though we know

1827

01:10:03,030 --> 01:10:01,520

the hidden messages dudes soft

1828

01:10:04,790 --> 01:10:03,040

disclosure

1829

01:10:07,030 --> 01:10:04,800

well they got it i mean like if it's the

1830

01:10:09,350 --> 01:10:07,040

law of karma right you know where they

1831

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:09,360

they're trying to like

1832

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:12,000

you know uh

1833

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,320

um get past the the guilt of their their

1834

01:10:20,630 --> 01:10:18,560

evil ways by letting people know what's

1835

01:10:24,310 --> 01:10:20,640

going to happen in advance and if people

1836

01:10:25,830 --> 01:10:24,320

don't do it then it's all up to them

1837

01:10:27,910 --> 01:10:25,840

and if people ignore the messages you

1838

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:27,920

know i mean it's all ignorance

1839

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:30,080

i mean even you know even like parts of

1840

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,440

the bible in ancient scriptures they say

1841

01:10:35,030 --> 01:10:33,199

you know ignorance is like the the

1842

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:35,040

number way to death number one way to

1843

01:10:38,630 --> 01:10:36,480

death you know

1844

01:10:40,550 --> 01:10:38,640

well crazy well awesome that you brought

1845

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,560

up the bible because like if we if we go

1846

01:10:44,470 --> 01:10:42,159

down this path of of

1847

01:10:46,550 --> 01:10:44,480

i've definitely dealt diving into this

1848

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,560

this idea of the cabal and like there's

1849

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,159

this like superstructure that like a

1850

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,840

very small amount of people that kind of

1851

01:10:54,149 --> 01:10:51,600

control hey

1852

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:54,159

we're gonna do this uh for the next

1853

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:55,520

couple years and everything's kind of

1854

01:10:59,270 --> 01:10:57,280

planned out but they have to tell you

1855

01:11:01,189 --> 01:10:59,280

what's going to happen and because it's

1856

01:11:04,149 --> 01:11:01,199

like part of some rule

1857

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:04,159

how is so so here's here's a question

1858

01:11:10,470 --> 01:11:07,280

or like thought prompt for you guys like

1859

01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:10,480

is the bible maybe the first

1860

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:12,719

uh instance of that because

1861

01:11:16,229 --> 01:11:14,320

i feel like every day somebody's like

1862

01:11:18,709 --> 01:11:16,239

well this applies to

1863

01:11:20,470 --> 01:11:18,719

revelation like oh we're in the end of

1864

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:20,480

times like

1865

01:11:24,149 --> 01:11:22,320

i mean as far as you know the bible i

1866

01:11:25,830 --> 01:11:24,159

definitely do feel that way you know the

1867

01:11:28,550 --> 01:11:25,840

way that the modern bible has been

1868

01:11:30,550 --> 01:11:28,560

shaped and formed and you know uh torn

1869

01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:30,560

and replaced you know with the council

1870

01:11:35,030 --> 01:11:32,800

of nicaea in the year 300 and them

1871

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,040

changing out all the bible parts and

1872

01:11:39,590 --> 01:11:37,120

them taking stories from this place and

1873

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,600

that place and uh you know we think

1874

01:11:43,270 --> 01:11:41,440

about what the bible truly is it's just

1875

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:43,280

a recollection of tales over and over

1876
01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:44,800
and over again you know passed around

1877
01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:47,600
generations that so like as we know it

1878
01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:50,800
it's kind of like half truth half like

1879
01:11:55,189 --> 01:11:53,600
you know hidden messages and

1880
01:11:57,030 --> 01:11:55,199
and it's like it's really hard to

1881
01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:57,040
distinguish but that's why we have to

1882
01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:01,280
like delve deeper and into these ancient

1883
01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,440
topics ancient scriptures and like you

1884
01:12:06,630 --> 01:12:04,960
know the truth is out there you know if

1885
01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:06,640
we kind of put it together we kind of

1886
01:12:09,030 --> 01:12:07,520
see

1887
01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:09,040
you know what has happened you know we

1888
01:12:17,350 --> 01:12:10,239

were

1889

01:12:20,310 --> 01:12:17,360

some ancient star race uh and now

1890

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:20,320

somewhere along the lines some other

1891

01:12:24,550 --> 01:12:21,440

ancient

1892

01:12:26,790 --> 01:12:24,560

fallen star races or

1893

01:12:29,910 --> 01:12:26,800

you know evil star races you know came

1894

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:29,920

over here and uh made deals with people

1895

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:32,719

and they're in control for a little bit

1896

01:12:38,149 --> 01:12:36,000

and so we're seeing a total

1897

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:38,159

perversion of reality upside down life

1898

01:12:42,229 --> 01:12:40,480

of reality it almost seems like and i

1899

01:12:44,149 --> 01:12:42,239

think that like we're also seeing you

1900

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:44,159

know forces try to fight back like you

1901

01:12:49,030 --> 01:12:46,480
know like i said earlier like if uh

1902

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:49,040
we're disturbing the jungle you know

1903

01:12:51,910 --> 01:12:50,320
we're not the [h__h] kings of the

1904

01:12:53,669 --> 01:12:51,920
jungle we know we're the little baby

1905

01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,679
lions and like

1906

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:55,760
we're thinking about why they want to

1907

01:13:00,630 --> 01:12:59,120
call aliens um and et's a threat like

1908

01:13:02,630 --> 01:13:00,640
okay not all of them are a threat we

1909

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:02,640
know that so we can't just classify that

1910

01:13:06,630 --> 01:13:04,480
we can't say that there are some threats

1911

01:13:08,390 --> 01:13:06,640
in the extra-dimensional paranormal you

1912

01:13:10,550 --> 01:13:08,400
know multi-dimensional aspect of

1913

01:13:12,310 --> 01:13:10,560

entities realm but we can't call them

1914

01:13:15,510 --> 01:13:12,320

enemies we can call some enemies we call

1915

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:15,520

some friends we call just some

1916

01:13:19,030 --> 01:13:17,440

neutral beings

1917

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:19,040

so what we're seeing right now is you

1918

01:13:22,709 --> 01:13:20,640

know we're seeing a fight for humanity

1919

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:22,719

these all these spaceships come up you

1920

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:24,480

know over the last 10 years you know

1921

01:13:27,350 --> 01:13:26,480

even me i i started i started seeing

1922

01:13:29,669 --> 01:13:27,360

them as

1923

01:13:30,709 --> 01:13:29,679

you know early um i i mean people have

1924

01:13:32,229 --> 01:13:30,719

been seeing them for decades for

1925

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,239

thousands of years but like it's

1926

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:34,080

becoming more prevalent now with the

1927

01:13:37,430 --> 01:13:35,440

technology and i almost think that this

1928

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:37,440

technology is being used to kind of

1929

01:13:42,709 --> 01:13:40,000

capture these see um the technology

1930

01:13:43,990 --> 01:13:42,719

makers are people of higher dimensional

1931

01:13:45,669 --> 01:13:44,000

understanding and other dimensional

1932

01:13:48,310 --> 01:13:45,679

understanding just as elon musk talks

1933

01:13:50,870 --> 01:13:48,320

about openly how they you know uh and

1934

01:13:53,669 --> 01:13:50,880

hitler they they communicate with aliens

1935

01:13:56,070 --> 01:13:53,679

and other entities and or demons or

1936

01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:56,080

whatever spiritual [h__h] things you

1937

01:13:59,830 --> 01:13:57,600

know just like um

1938

01:14:02,470 --> 01:13:59,840

spiritual masters say that they contact

1939

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,480

other spiritual beings um we're seeing

1940

01:14:07,270 --> 01:14:04,480

that these dudes are pulling technology

1941

01:14:09,990 --> 01:14:07,280

from a higher realm so that means

1942

01:14:12,390 --> 01:14:10,000

this technology already knows how to

1943

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:12,400

inter communicate with the other side

1944

01:14:16,870 --> 01:14:14,480

because it's created from the people who

1945

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:16,880

are talking to the other side so so the

1946

01:14:20,790 --> 01:14:18,560

technology that we're seeing like we're

1947

01:14:23,669 --> 01:14:20,800

seeing ufos on cameras now it's because

1948

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:23,679

the camera makers are part and alliance

1949

01:14:28,630 --> 01:14:26,400

or part enemy of the ufos that we're

1950

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:28,640

seeing and like you know it was built

1951

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,520

like this i'm i'm thinking you know

1952

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:33,840

uh even the street lights like they're

1953

01:14:38,790 --> 01:14:36,480

they're used to like you know do

1954

01:14:41,030 --> 01:14:38,800

something to the spirit and also use to

1955

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:41,040

capture the spirit like i mean i've seen

1956

01:14:44,070 --> 01:14:42,400

a lot of um

1957

01:14:45,990 --> 01:14:44,080

video camera footage of ghosts and

1958

01:14:48,630 --> 01:14:46,000

apparitions being caught by by street

1959

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:48,640

lights right have you guys seen them

1960

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:49,679

i mean

1961

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:53,669

yeah i'm pretty sure you know those

1962

01:14:57,270 --> 01:14:55,679

things were made for these reasons like

1963

01:15:00,470 --> 01:14:57,280

and it's just like

1964

01:15:01,430 --> 01:15:00,480

we don't really understand it

1965

01:15:03,590 --> 01:15:01,440

you know

1966

01:15:05,669 --> 01:15:03,600

but we're seeing we're seeing the whole

1967

01:15:07,750 --> 01:15:05,679

war out between you know before our own

1968

01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:07,760

eyes whether it's the ancient scriptures

1969

01:15:12,149 --> 01:15:09,920

you know coming through revival or it's

1970

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:12,159

like modern revelations you know where

1971

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:13,600

um

1972

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:14,880

you know they're they're literally

1973

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,159

talking about

1974

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,239

opening up wormholes you know like

1975

01:15:21,430 --> 01:15:20,000

nowadays like these dudes are literally

1976

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,440

trying to open up wormholes to the other

1977

01:15:24,470 --> 01:15:22,880

side like they're openly admitting that

1978

01:15:25,590 --> 01:15:24,480

they want to you know meet other

1979

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:25,600

entities

1980

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,880

yeah

1981

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:28,400

i mean i personally believe that they

1982

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,600

already have but they're just trying to

1983

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:31,600

let the public know i i think there's

1984

01:15:35,910 --> 01:15:32,719

there's

1985

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:35,920

a lot of evidence that

1986

01:15:39,270 --> 01:15:37,840

uh people in power have been trying to

1987

01:15:41,110 --> 01:15:39,280

contact

1988

01:15:43,189 --> 01:15:41,120

the other the other side

1989

01:15:44,950 --> 01:15:43,199
as you say for a really long time

1990

01:15:47,030 --> 01:15:44,960
because

1991

01:15:49,110 --> 01:15:47,040
uh there's there's just too many too

1992

01:15:51,750 --> 01:15:49,120
many people that uh

1993

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,760
are are very important figures

1994

01:15:55,750 --> 01:15:54,320
in our society and culture that that

1995

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:55,760
have either

1996

01:16:00,390 --> 01:15:58,719
had witness testimony or said hey

1997

01:16:02,550 --> 01:16:00,400
pay attention to this

1998

01:16:04,229 --> 01:16:02,560
group over here this alphabet agency

1999

01:16:06,550 --> 01:16:04,239
over here they're into the freaking

2000

01:16:08,790 --> 01:16:06,560
occult dude they're like doing

2001

01:16:10,550 --> 01:16:08,800

yeah doing like cold [h__h] like seances

2002

01:16:11,990 --> 01:16:10,560

and stuff it's not just for crazy people

2003

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:12,000

like it's

2004

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:13,679

like they they actually care about that

2005

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,360

stuff it's that's wild man

2006

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,880

it's like almost indoctrinated into

2007

01:16:24,470 --> 01:16:20,960

their bloodline see if we look at other

2008

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,480

worlds and like the chemical creations

2009

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,400

and the the stories that other worlds

2010

01:16:30,149 --> 01:16:28,400

may have like and the cults that they

2011

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:30,159

may have like we're probably seeing an

2012

01:16:34,390 --> 01:16:32,880

adaptation of another worldly race you

2013

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:34,400

know before our own eyes with some of

2014

01:16:38,229 --> 01:16:35,600

this um

2015

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:38,239

dark agenda like that super dark twisted

2016

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:39,520

stuff that they're like

2017

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,440

trying to take you know

2018

01:16:46,630 --> 01:16:43,920

baby body parts and you know use it for

2019

01:16:48,310 --> 01:16:46,640

blood and power you know i mean so like

2020

01:16:49,990 --> 01:16:48,320

you know that that stuff i'm pretty sure

2021

01:16:52,229 --> 01:16:50,000

like

2022

01:16:53,350 --> 01:16:52,239

that isn't in our own human nature to go

2023

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,360

down like

2024

01:16:58,070 --> 01:16:55,360

our primate nature whether we're monkey

2025

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:58,080

or ain't like some alien you know that

2026

01:17:03,430 --> 01:17:01,040

sounds like some dinosaur type [\h__\h] man

2027

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,440

but it does sound like

2028

01:17:08,229 --> 01:17:04,640

man

2029

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:08,239

dark dungeon dwelling cave

2030

01:17:11,430 --> 01:17:09,520

yeah

2031

01:17:13,510 --> 01:17:11,440

that stuff is so spooky because it

2032

01:17:15,189 --> 01:17:13,520

really is like

2033

01:17:18,950 --> 01:17:15,199

you know it's

2034

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,960

it's it's not like ufos in a sense like

2035

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:20,800

where some people are seeing it and some

2036

01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:21,920

people aren't

2037

01:17:27,030 --> 01:17:24,800

it's like it's really like it's a

2038

01:17:28,950 --> 01:17:27,040

open in the shadows type of thing like

2039

01:17:30,870 --> 01:17:28,960

you know it exists

2040

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:30,880

and then you're just like why do all

2041

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,239

these crazy stories surround uh your

2042

01:17:38,070 --> 01:17:36,239

cult or like your group you know what

2043

01:17:39,350 --> 01:17:38,080

i'm saying like and they're like no no

2044

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:39,360

no i mean we just get together on the

2045

01:17:44,149 --> 01:17:41,679

weekends and like you know we'd go in

2046

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,159

parades and drive little little cars and

2047

01:17:47,750 --> 01:17:46,239

[h__\h] and we hold the the flags and we

2048

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:47,760

walk around and like you know we

2049

01:17:51,430 --> 01:17:49,760

occasionally hold tennis tournaments and

2050

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:51,440

golf tournaments you know we do engage

2051

01:17:54,229 --> 01:17:52,960

stuff for the community

2052

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,239

you're like but yeah but like what about

2053

01:17:58,470 --> 01:17:56,560

all like that that scary like uh sex

2054

01:18:01,830 --> 01:17:58,480

magic stuff and like you know the the

2055

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,840

sacrifices and and all that they're like

2056

01:18:05,430 --> 01:18:04,080

that's a you know this don't worry about

2057

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:05,440

it

2058

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:07,440

hey don't worry about that stories are

2059

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:09,760

made up they just say nothing

2060

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:11,600

they're made up you know we didn't

2061

01:18:15,590 --> 01:18:13,840

really do that or like some guy slips up

2062

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,600

and he's just like

2063

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:17,360

that's the old way of doing it you're

2064

01:18:23,510 --> 01:18:20,159

like oh yeah my goodness yeah that's my

2065

01:18:25,030 --> 01:18:23,520

dad's way of doing it like 10 years ago

2066

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:25,040

and now we got technology for that

2067

01:18:29,750 --> 01:18:27,120

they're old news

2068

01:18:31,590 --> 01:18:29,760

yeah dude yeah yeah

2069

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:31,600

yeah dude i don't know man it makes you

2070

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:32,719

wonder those

2071

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:35,520

those little societies are kind of scary

2072

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:37,440

uh are they little though

2073

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:38,400

they're

2074

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:45,510

like the the the front of it can be huge

2075

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:48,239

but like the like

2076
01:18:52,470 --> 01:18:49,679
are we talking about like mason's dude

2077
01:18:54,630 --> 01:18:52,480
because like the crazy the crazy stuff

2078
01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:54,640
dude like i've been going in on masons

2079
01:18:57,510 --> 01:18:56,080
lately like

2080
01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,520
i think we try to talked about this a

2081
01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,080
little bit sorry like

2082
01:19:03,430 --> 01:19:02,080
it is like

2083
01:19:05,110 --> 01:19:03,440
there's so many conspiracy theories

2084
01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:05,120
around around the masons and my

2085
01:19:08,390 --> 01:19:06,640
grandfather was actually amazing and

2086
01:19:10,149 --> 01:19:08,400
like i think that there's like a front

2087
01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:10,159
of like hey yeah this is really cool

2088
01:19:15,430 --> 01:19:12,719

it's like a brotherhood cool but like

2089

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,440

oh if you meet the right people or at a

2090

01:19:19,830 --> 01:19:17,040

certain meeting at the right time you

2091

01:19:22,709 --> 01:19:19,840

might be initiated into like a secret

2092

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,719

part of this uh

2093

01:19:27,669 --> 01:19:24,480

well i heard there's like a club out of

2094

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:27,679

the club like uh yeah the after party

2095

01:19:32,070 --> 01:19:30,880

yeah like the after party dude

2096

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,080

yeah

2097

01:19:36,630 --> 01:19:34,640

i think it's also to the aspect of like

2098

01:19:39,110 --> 01:19:36,640

i'm just guessing like maybe

2099

01:19:41,110 --> 01:19:39,120

once you get to a certain level

2100

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:41,120

you have to do something

2101

01:19:43,830 --> 01:19:42,400

and if you don't do it then you're

2102

01:19:46,390 --> 01:19:43,840

kicked out and if you do it then you're

2103

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:46,400

invited to the after after level

2104

01:19:50,229 --> 01:19:47,840

you know

2105

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:50,239

like at level 20 you get invited to the

2106

01:19:55,270 --> 01:19:51,920

vip club

2107

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:55,280

dude yeah that's

2108

01:20:00,310 --> 01:19:58,800

yeah like in the the vip club is that is

2109

01:20:02,830 --> 01:20:00,320

like what does that look like

2110

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:02,840

the vip club uh talking to aliens and

2111

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:04,800

[h__\h] dude

2112

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,159

i didn't say it

2113

01:20:11,430 --> 01:20:08,719

even like even if it wasn't talking to

2114

01:20:12,629 --> 01:20:11,440

aliens right it's like i i kind of see

2115

01:20:14,229 --> 01:20:12,639

it like

2116

01:20:15,189 --> 01:20:14,239

like it's like that scientology thing

2117

01:20:17,110 --> 01:20:15,199

where you're like i just want to know

2118

01:20:18,950 --> 01:20:17,120

the secret i want another last piece

2119

01:20:21,030 --> 01:20:18,960

like i just i just gotta know take my

2120

01:20:22,629 --> 01:20:21,040

money i gotta know it's almost like the

2121

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,639

secret society things are kind of the

2122

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,719

same way like all right

2123

01:20:30,550 --> 01:20:26,880

you gotta do this and then we'll tell

2124

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:30,560

you this you're like ah

2125

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:32,560

you had sex with an animal before this

2126

01:20:35,350 --> 01:20:33,760

is going to be weird they're like well

2127

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,360

you want to know the secrets to the

2128

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:38,000

universe and you're like

2129

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:39,520

give us your breakthrough, don't tell

2130

01:20:43,350 --> 01:20:41,920

anybody about this right

2131

01:20:47,030 --> 01:20:43,360

you want to learn about black people you

2132

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,040

got to learn about an orange hole first

2133

01:20:51,110 --> 01:20:49,679

yeah like this

2134

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:51,120

like

2135

01:20:57,350 --> 01:20:56,080

what do they know that people do crazy

2136

01:20:58,550 --> 01:20:57,360

[h__\h] to like

2137

01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:58,560

know

2138

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:01,040

the secret and the secrets that they're

2139

01:21:04,870 --> 01:21:03,360

hiding are they even real secrets or are

2140

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:04,880

they just like holding on to some old

2141

01:21:08,070 --> 01:21:06,320

[h__\h] that they're not really sure is

2142

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:08,080

like real either it's just something

2143

01:21:11,110 --> 01:21:10,000

that's been passed down for a long time

2144

01:21:12,950 --> 01:21:11,120

like it's

2145

01:21:14,709 --> 01:21:12,960

strange

2146

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:14,719

yeah they're they're like

2147

01:21:18,470 --> 01:21:16,320

once you once you get past like that

2148

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:18,480

level and you're ready to receive the

2149

01:21:23,189 --> 01:21:20,560

secret and they're and they're like

2150

01:21:24,470 --> 01:21:23,199

if you brush your teeth twice a day

2151

01:21:26,629 --> 01:21:24,480

it uh

2152

01:21:28,790 --> 01:21:26,639

you have a 90 chance of fighting off

2153

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:28,800

gingivitis

2154

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:30,159

you're like dang

2155

01:21:34,149 --> 01:21:32,400

that sucks the illuminati sucks i hate

2156

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:34,159

this group i don't like this is like

2157

01:21:37,669 --> 01:21:35,679

made of dentists

2158

01:21:39,110 --> 01:21:37,679

yeah i didn't know that i wish i would

2159

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:39,120

have known that before i gave you my

2160

01:21:43,350 --> 01:21:41,040

bank account information

2161

01:21:45,030 --> 01:21:43,360

i got another i got some more ufo

2162

01:21:47,750 --> 01:21:45,040

encounters that you know our audience

2163

01:21:50,629 --> 01:21:47,760

would like to hear um

2164

01:21:53,110 --> 01:21:50,639

so i believe let's see around

2165

01:21:55,189 --> 01:21:53,120

age 24 20

2166

01:21:57,110 --> 01:21:55,199

let's see no 25 or

2167

01:21:59,350 --> 01:21:57,120

25 i think 25

2168

01:22:02,709 --> 01:21:59,360

yeah yeah

2169

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:02,719

i was in my driveway you know uh i was

2170

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:04,960

about to spark you know joint you know

2171

01:22:08,550 --> 01:22:06,880

cannabis and smoke casually not like too

2172

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:08,560

hardcore so

2173

01:22:15,189 --> 01:22:10,719

you know i smoked a calm and you know

2174

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:16,870

i

2175

01:22:50,310 --> 01:22:48,400

know the way

2176

01:22:52,629 --> 01:22:50,320

the way it looked you know

2177

01:22:54,470 --> 01:22:52,639

and um

2178

01:22:57,110 --> 01:22:54,480

it's

2179

01:22:59,030 --> 01:22:57,120

as as like a psychic or as someone who

2180

01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:59,040

like gets in touch with their intuition

2181

01:23:03,590 --> 01:23:01,280

or clairvoyance side or their intuition

2182

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,600

like the intuitional side like

2183

01:23:07,030 --> 01:23:05,199

you can kind of sense things and you

2184

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:07,040

have a strong feeling for things and you

2185

01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:08,400

know a lot of times you're right you

2186

01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,159

know if you trust that sixth sense um so

2187

01:23:15,510 --> 01:23:13,920

i started like you know looking at it

2188

01:23:19,030 --> 01:23:15,520

tapping into i was like man what the f

2189

01:23:21,430 --> 01:23:19,040

is this uh and literally like the

2190

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:21,440

what my body was telling me

2191

01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:24,159

was that this has some sort of russian

2192

01:23:26,550 --> 01:23:25,760

like uh alliance

2193

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:26,560

but

2194

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:29,920

i was i seen inside of it an e.t and

2195

01:23:33,990 --> 01:23:32,239

like it was like i couldn't see it like

2196

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:34,000

it was it was not like it was standing

2197

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,440

it you know i could only see the top

2198

01:23:39,590 --> 01:23:38,000

half of it like it was looking at me and

2199

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,600

you know telepathically communicating

2200

01:23:42,870 --> 01:23:41,280

with me

2201

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,880

and

2202

01:23:46,070 --> 01:23:44,880

it was like we're just here here to

2203

01:23:47,750 --> 01:23:46,080

check on you

2204

01:23:49,750 --> 01:23:47,760

i was like what

2205

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:49,760

i was like well you know

2206

01:23:53,189 --> 01:23:51,600

they're like yeah you know we we see

2207

01:23:55,030 --> 01:23:53,199

you've been

2208

01:23:56,950 --> 01:23:55,040

we see your you're deep into the

2209

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:56,960

thoughts of the universe and we want to

2210

01:24:00,390 --> 01:23:58,400

make sure you're going to go on the

2211

01:24:02,390 --> 01:24:00,400

right course

2212

01:24:04,149 --> 01:24:02,400

or something among like something among

2213

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,159

uh like they're

2214

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,000

they're like

2215

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,400

trying to make sure that

2216

01:24:12,470 --> 01:24:10,320

i'm truly

2217

01:24:14,550 --> 01:24:12,480

thinking about the universe

2218

01:24:16,390 --> 01:24:14,560

with confidence they're like hey we're

2219

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,400

we're gonna show you that these things

2220

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:18,320

exist you know because i'm like you know

2221

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:19,440

three years ago i was like delving

2222

01:24:24,229 --> 01:24:22,080

hardcore deeper into you know like d you

2223

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:24,239

know as we go into these topics we're

2224

01:24:27,590 --> 01:24:25,760

diving deeper and deeper right yeah

2225

01:24:29,750 --> 01:24:27,600

maybe they wanted to reach out and guide

2226

01:24:32,470 --> 01:24:29,760

you in a way that say like hey you're on

2227

01:24:34,470 --> 01:24:32,480

the right path you like you you're on to

2228

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,480

something but let's make sure you you go

2229

01:24:37,590 --> 01:24:36,320

down the correct path rather than like

2230

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,600

some

2231

01:24:41,750 --> 01:24:39,760

misinformed path

2232

01:24:42,830 --> 01:24:41,760

something missing four one one path you

2233

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:42,840

know

2234

01:24:46,950 --> 01:24:45,679

uh so like

2235

01:24:49,030 --> 01:24:46,960

yeah dude like

2236

01:24:50,470 --> 01:24:49,040

that's that's what my my psychic sense

2237

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,480

was but it

2238

01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:52,400

telepathically told me

2239

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,400

it was from the end of the universe and

2240

01:24:58,310 --> 01:24:56,880

like at the time i was like that's just

2241

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:58,320

one of the most interesting things i've

2242

01:25:02,229 --> 01:24:59,920

ever heard

2243

01:25:04,310 --> 01:25:02,239

but like recently you know um i was

2244

01:25:06,229 --> 01:25:04,320

reading one of the dead sea scrolls in

2245

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,239

the book of isaiah you know one of the

2246

01:25:11,510 --> 01:25:08,400

dead sea shows that was found you know

2247

01:25:12,550 --> 01:25:11,520

recently in the 40s some of that between

2248

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:12,560

between there

2249

01:25:15,750 --> 01:25:13,440

um

2250

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,760

and in there

2251

01:25:19,910 --> 01:25:17,679

the script that you know it was talking

2252

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:19,920

about god yahweh or whatever whatever it

2253

01:25:24,149 --> 01:25:21,600

is or whatever they are

2254

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:24,159

no offense but like it said that like

2255

01:25:27,910 --> 01:25:26,800

that was coming um they would come from

2256

01:25:29,350 --> 01:25:27,920

the end

2257

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,360

of the world

2258

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,080

like so god would would transport him or

2259

01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:34,400

like fly over here or transport himself

2260

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:35,920

over here from the end of the world

2261

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:38,880

which made me think like you know

2262

01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:39,760

why

2263

01:25:44,390 --> 01:25:42,000

is there really antarctica ice walls and

2264

01:25:46,709 --> 01:25:44,400

like so our world isn't what we know it

2265

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:46,719

it's all probably connected and all

2266

01:25:50,950 --> 01:25:48,719

these beings are flying on terrestrial

2267

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:50,960

lands over like great distances at the

2268

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:53,199

edge of spaces at the edge of lands at

2269

01:25:59,270 --> 01:25:55,360

the edges of worlds at the engines of

2270

01:26:01,110 --> 01:25:59,280

ice craters ice ponds giant you know

2271

01:26:02,149 --> 01:26:01,120

whatever we live on this earth in this

2272

01:26:03,830 --> 01:26:02,159

realm

2273

01:26:06,310 --> 01:26:03,840

yeah i'm not saying flat and i'm not

2274

01:26:08,709 --> 01:26:06,320

saying it's round but i'm not gonna let

2275

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:08,719

you off the hook and let you think that

2276

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,120

it's something that's normal because

2277

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,199

this earth is definitely some weird

2278

01:26:16,310 --> 01:26:14,800

shape and we know that there's

2279

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,320

definitely some weird restrictions

2280

01:26:21,110 --> 01:26:18,800

around certain areas and we know that

2281

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,120

there's also underground cave networks

2282

01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:23,679

and things that we just can't explore in

2283

01:26:29,030 --> 01:26:26,560

space you know so

2284

01:26:31,110 --> 01:26:29,040

dude i like to think it's it's toroidal

2285

01:26:33,910 --> 01:26:31,120

shaped you know yeah

2286

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,920

yeah that would be cool i like i like

2287

01:26:38,070 --> 01:26:36,000

the way you said that joseph like it's

2288

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:38,080

not it's not a spirit some like cool

2289

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,920

shape and joe like dude

2290

01:26:44,310 --> 01:26:41,360

the tour i think you're out of something

2291

01:26:46,470 --> 01:26:44,320

dude so so when this is a doughnut shape

2292

01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:46,480

dude donuts

2293

01:26:48,950 --> 01:26:47,520

this being was telling me that it was

2294

01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:48,960

from the end of the earth and like i was

2295

01:26:53,430 --> 01:26:50,400

just like

2296

01:26:55,110 --> 01:26:53,440

okay guys then i started i i literally

2297

01:26:56,870 --> 01:26:55,120

that's when i started getting a little

2298

01:26:59,750 --> 01:26:56,880

bit more into flat earth

2299

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:59,760

and like just by chance it was like dave

2300

01:27:02,830 --> 01:27:02,159

weiss you know i think big willy had him

2301

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:02,840

on

2302

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:05,840

yeah dude like i started i started

2303

01:27:09,750 --> 01:27:08,480

realizing some things about our world

2304

01:27:10,550 --> 01:27:09,760

you know that

2305

01:27:13,030 --> 01:27:10,560

just

2306

01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:13,040

can't be hidden anymore

2307

01:27:16,870 --> 01:27:14,880

he did you see that recent interview

2308

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,880

where he totally got out well it's

2309

01:27:21,590 --> 01:27:19,520

subjective but like

2310

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,600

i'm not talking [h__h] about david weiss i

2311

01:27:25,830 --> 01:27:24,080

think maybe he just didn't have an uh he

2312

01:27:27,270 --> 01:27:25,840

didn't have an answer prepared

2313

01:27:29,590 --> 01:27:27,280

for for the question that he was asked

2314

01:27:31,350 --> 01:27:29,600

on an interview recently

2315

01:27:32,790 --> 01:27:31,360

because the guy's a very intelligent guy

2316

01:27:34,629 --> 01:27:32,800

i think he has an answer i think he has

2317

01:27:37,110 --> 01:27:34,639

a planned answer for every

2318

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:37,120

every possible scenario but i think he

2319

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:38,639

i think he got stumped on this this

2320

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:40,960

recent inaudible that one was rough yeah

2321

01:27:45,350 --> 01:27:43,040

that was so rough i haven't checked it

2322

01:27:47,510 --> 01:27:45,360

all out but like so he led me on to like

2323

01:27:48,390 --> 01:27:47,520

just at least opening my mind up to that

2324

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:48,400

like

2325

01:27:52,310 --> 01:27:50,239

what we understand about space and

2326
01:27:56,790 --> 01:27:52,320
physics and our reality and our confined

2327
01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,800
earth is not what is being told you know

2328
01:28:01,189 --> 01:27:58,320
i think i think one of the biggest

2329
01:28:04,629 --> 01:28:01,199
things that i take away from

2330
01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:04,639
from that that kind of stuff is like

2331
01:28:10,709 --> 01:28:07,199
i don't believe a word of it but at the

2332
01:28:13,270 --> 01:28:10,719
same time it inspires me to question

2333
01:28:15,669 --> 01:28:13,280
everything you know it inspires me to

2334
01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,679
like question the math question the

2335
01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,159
science question the physics can i do it

2336
01:28:22,390 --> 01:28:20,159
no could i do it i mean maybe but i

2337
01:28:24,149 --> 01:28:22,400
don't have that time like you know like

2338
01:28:25,830 --> 01:28:24,159

yeah sit down and learn the physics you

2339

01:28:26,950 --> 01:28:25,840

know what i'm saying so like it's one of

2340

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,960

those things where like yeah i could

2341

01:28:31,669 --> 01:28:29,199

just google some stuff but like i'm not

2342

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,679

really gonna understand it and like even

2343

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:33,360

if i did google it and then just talk

2344

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,639

about it it wouldn't mean anything

2345

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,560

because i still wouldn't know if i was

2346

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:38,800

right or not i would just be saying some

2347

01:28:43,030 --> 01:28:40,880

[h__h] you know and like that's the tough

2348

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:43,040

thing for me but i definitely take away

2349

01:28:47,350 --> 01:28:44,080

from that

2350

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:47,360

the the inspiration to just question

2351

01:28:51,110 --> 01:28:48,719

everything around you you know

2352

01:28:53,669 --> 01:28:51,120

understand on your own definitely man

2353

01:28:56,790 --> 01:28:53,679

that's that's part of the

2354

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:56,800

i'm sorry that's right i was good i was

2355

01:28:59,110 --> 01:28:58,400

going to say i think that there's

2356

01:29:03,110 --> 01:28:59,120

that's

2357

01:29:04,629 --> 01:29:03,120

not just completely 100

2358

01:29:06,390 --> 01:29:04,639

believe in everything that you've been

2359

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,400

told and read like just to have a little

2360

01:29:11,669 --> 01:29:08,639

bit of skepticism and see for yourself

2361

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:11,679

for for a lot of stuff yeah man you like

2362

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:12,480

okay

2363

01:29:15,669 --> 01:29:14,320

for real you got to do some analyzation

2364

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:15,679

for yourself so i'm over here in

2365

01:29:19,189 --> 01:29:17,520

washington state and like you know

2366

01:29:22,470 --> 01:29:19,199

there's a lot of hills and mountains and

2367

01:29:24,390 --> 01:29:22,480

man oh man bro like

2368

01:29:26,149 --> 01:29:24,400

dude like there's times i'm driving i'm

2369

01:29:29,189 --> 01:29:26,159

looking at a hill or mountain i know

2370

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,199

that thing is so far away like

2371

01:29:33,590 --> 01:29:31,280

that i shouldn't be able to see it

2372

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,600

like due to the curve

2373

01:29:36,950 --> 01:29:35,199

but like

2374

01:29:39,030 --> 01:29:36,960

i see it

2375

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:39,040

so you know it kind of it's kind of just

2376

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,960

weird you know sometimes

2377

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,120

um but like at the same time we're we're

2378

01:29:47,030 --> 01:29:45,600

little ants in the pool and

2379

01:29:49,669 --> 01:29:47,040

what gives dude i don't really want to

2380

01:29:51,350 --> 01:29:49,679

leave earth who cares you know

2381

01:29:53,990 --> 01:29:51,360

earth is pretty obvious it's pretty

2382

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:54,000

tight yeah yeah

2383

01:30:00,629 --> 01:29:55,360

i

2384

01:30:01,830 --> 01:30:00,639

to come back

2385

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:01,840

yeah with

2386

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:04,400

you got this type of stuff

2387

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:06,719

you know let's see hey get some better

2388

01:30:10,070 --> 01:30:08,080

lighting on that thing i want to see

2389

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:10,080

what the real divine pines looks like

2390

01:30:13,990 --> 01:30:11,040

dude

2391

01:30:21,390 --> 01:30:15,910

your video is still squished so remember

2392

01:30:21,400 --> 01:30:24,790

[Music]

2393

01:30:28,390 --> 01:30:26,709

oh that i could change that look how do

2394

01:30:30,229 --> 01:30:28,400

i change the camera what kind of what

2395

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:30,239

kind of turps you got on that thing oh

2396

01:30:36,470 --> 01:30:33,840

yeah what kind of crystal crystal

2397

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:36,480

some 35 wedding cake

2398

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:40,159

oh nice then delicious

2399

01:30:43,110 --> 01:30:41,600

well i could actually change it to high

2400

01:30:44,149 --> 01:30:43,120

depth dude what i didn't know that my

2401

01:30:45,990 --> 01:30:44,159

bad look

2402

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:46,000

i could change this camera to high depth

2403

01:30:49,750 --> 01:30:48,800

this my bad you are right i was on 480p

2404

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,760

bro

2405

01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,440

your phone like do your phone like this

2406

01:30:56,550 --> 01:30:53,440

give it a quick shaky shake and like see

2407

01:30:58,390 --> 01:30:56,560

if it'll go to a horizontal horizontal

2408

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:58,400

his phone's plugged in

2409

01:31:03,990 --> 01:30:59,600

oh

2410

01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:04,000

idiot sorry i'm not you me i'm the idiot

2411

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:06,880

yeah my phone is plugged in

2412

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:13,110

well you did it all right i mean

2413

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:15,360

you look really nice right now four oh

2414

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:17,199

there we go there we go oh we did it and

2415

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:19,040

it's horizontal now

2416

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,560

beautiful and you did you grow this

2417

01:31:23,990 --> 01:31:22,560

yourself sir nah man this is from

2418

01:31:24,870 --> 01:31:24,000

dispensary

2419

01:31:26,310 --> 01:31:24,880

um

2420

01:31:29,270 --> 01:31:26,320

i like it dude what'd you do it was like

2421

01:31:30,470 --> 01:31:29,280

half birth or birthday birthday cake

2422

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:30,480

wedding cake

2423

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:34,880

really get a good picture on it but uh

2424

01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:37,440

you seen it it was nice

2425

01:31:42,390 --> 01:31:38,400

yeah

2426

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:42,400

i think that also like when we look

2427

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:44,000

about ken when we look to cannabis

2428

01:31:49,030 --> 01:31:45,199

because i'm also

2429

01:31:51,350 --> 01:31:49,990

what

2430

01:31:52,709 --> 01:31:51,360

oh no

2431

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:52,719

they said

2432

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:55,040

to the fed the fed said you know much

2433

01:31:59,270 --> 01:31:57,440

marijuana we ain't doing that oh they're

2434

01:32:03,189 --> 01:31:59,280

talking about those marijuana damn

2435

01:32:05,510 --> 01:32:03,199

marijuana plants again not around here

2436

01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,520

nope not on the internet

2437

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:07,679

not on my internet not on my internet

2438

01:32:14,310 --> 01:32:10,840

this is why i think so which i think you

2439

01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:14,320

only what do you think nope

2440

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,320

my internet i ain't putting that up on

2441

01:32:21,780 --> 01:32:19,360

my internet not once

2442

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:21,790

not neville

2443

01:32:26,790 --> 01:32:24,719

[Music]

2444

01:32:30,310 --> 01:32:26,800

not on my internet that's what the fed

2445

01:32:35,910 --> 01:32:32,709

and he's back you have to be ours

2446

01:32:35,920 --> 01:32:40,790

what happened dude

2447

01:32:44,149 --> 01:32:42,550

i actually like

2448

01:32:45,290 --> 01:32:44,159

change the web page

2449

01:32:47,590 --> 01:32:45,300

my fault

2450

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:47,600

[Laughter]

2451

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:48,800

change the web

2452

01:32:51,750 --> 01:32:50,000

i got it online

2453

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:51,760

i'm using google chrome

2454

01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:54,080

even though google is like illuminati

2455

01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:56,880

that's the only app that'll work uh like

2456

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:58,880

yeah so like i gotta have it on that's

2457

01:33:02,229 --> 01:33:00,639

how they keep shutting you off man

2458

01:33:04,870 --> 01:33:02,239

because they can see you you're using

2459

01:33:09,350 --> 01:33:04,880

google chrome right now they're like

2460

01:33:13,750 --> 01:33:12,149

both of my other options oh my god they

2461

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,760

just shut them down they're like nope

2462

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:15,199

there's like a big switch in a room

2463

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,480

somewhere and they're like you know what

2464

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:18,080

here you go joseph

2465

01:33:21,030 --> 01:33:19,120

hey they're

2466

01:33:23,270 --> 01:33:21,040

probably shut off crypto they're like

2467

01:33:25,350 --> 01:33:23,280

with too much money being made so

2468

01:33:27,669 --> 01:33:25,360

they're like shut that [h__h] down they

2469

01:33:29,830 --> 01:33:27,679

infiltrated it yeah and that's still

2470

01:33:31,510 --> 01:33:29,840

people are dying off crypto like you

2471

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,520

know they got it got people rich but now

2472

01:33:36,470 --> 01:33:33,840

it's it's really making some people poor

2473

01:33:39,189 --> 01:33:36,480

you know whoever was so invested

2474

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:39,199

i i i spent like a hundred dollars on uh

2475

01:33:44,870 --> 01:33:41,280

peppa pig coin and i

2476

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:47,750

oh i'm kidding i didn't do that i i was

2477

01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:51,280

making a joke uh peppa pig this is like

2478

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:53,440

every every everybody or i know i know

2479

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:55,120

some rich people on crypto still but you

2480

01:33:58,950 --> 01:33:57,679

know yeah well i mean the joke the joke

2481

01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:58,960

was like every day there was like a new

2482

01:34:01,270 --> 01:34:00,000

coin or

2483

01:34:04,070 --> 01:34:01,280

you know oh yeah

2484

01:34:06,470 --> 01:34:04,080

they're a token

2485

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,480

there's gonna be a certain few coins

2486

01:34:10,790 --> 01:34:08,719

that are institutionalized by this world

2487

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:10,800

economic forum and one of them is xrp

2488

01:34:15,510 --> 01:34:13,360

that's actually um in their documents so

2489

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:15,520

if you guys want to know about crypto

2490

01:34:22,709 --> 01:34:20,400

ripple xrp is the main token that um

2491

01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,719

the world economic forum is gonna go

2492

01:34:27,430 --> 01:34:24,800

ahead and run with with all that [h__h]

2493

01:34:30,629 --> 01:34:27,440

dude i'm very interested in in that we

2494

01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:30,639

should have a sidebar conversation uh uh

2495

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:31,440

there

2496

01:34:35,590 --> 01:34:34,080

we we had some feedback we had a a guess

2497

01:34:38,470 --> 01:34:35,600

that we ended up spending like an hour

2498

01:34:40,470 --> 01:34:38,480

talking about crypto

2499

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:40,480

like hey dude i think you guys guys were

2500

01:34:43,990 --> 01:34:42,400

talking about ufos

2501
01:34:46,390 --> 01:34:44,000
we'll be talking about crypto anyway

2502
01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,400
dude yep

2503
01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:48,880
but i think but i think uh or aliens

2504
01:34:53,189 --> 01:34:50,719
whatever but like

2505
01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:53,199
crypto uh there's some there's something

2506
01:34:58,149 --> 01:34:56,159
to it that uh i think i think it goes

2507
01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:58,159
deeper i think it goes deeper into our

2508
01:35:03,189 --> 01:35:00,719
human psyche uh i think there's there's

2509
01:35:05,430 --> 01:35:03,199
a lot of psychological aspects to this

2510
01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:05,440
whole thing not having to do with like

2511
01:35:09,189 --> 01:35:08,000
the idea of currency versus trade

2512
01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:09,199
uh it's

2513
01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,199

uh there's so much to it dude i'd love

2514

01:35:16,149 --> 01:35:13,520

to have another convo with you honestly

2515

01:35:18,070 --> 01:35:16,159

yeah yeah some that's cool like crypto

2516

01:35:20,390 --> 01:35:18,080

is definitely some type of mystical

2517

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:20,400

thing like i i can't really put my

2518

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:23,360

finger on it yet you know the

2519

01:35:27,189 --> 01:35:25,760

the person who made the bitcoin was a

2520

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:27,199

satoshi

2521

01:35:31,270 --> 01:35:29,040

should takamari or whatever his name his

2522

01:35:32,709 --> 01:35:31,280

name means central intelligence when you

2523

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:32,719

translate it over to english from

2524

01:35:38,470 --> 01:35:35,840

japanese so like it is very crazy but at

2525

01:35:41,350 --> 01:35:38,480

the same time it's like it almost feels

2526

01:35:43,990 --> 01:35:41,360

like it's like uh attached to yeah the

2527

01:35:45,750 --> 01:35:44,000

human energy and like how how we want to

2528

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:45,760

live a little bit freer

2529

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:48,080

and you know

2530

01:35:50,629 --> 01:35:48,880

yeah

2531

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:50,639

oh dude

2532

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,440

ah

2533

01:35:54,870 --> 01:35:53,280

you you have my brain going onto a

2534

01:35:57,350 --> 01:35:54,880

tangent right now just saying the word

2535

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:57,360

free and joe you'll love this

2536

01:36:01,189 --> 01:35:58,719

just real quick this might be like

2537

01:36:04,229 --> 01:36:01,199

connected it's connected to

2538

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:04,239

to to literally everything i i i think

2539

01:36:08,629 --> 01:36:06,719

also has to do with aliens and

2540

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,639

just being a human the human experience

2541

01:36:12,310 --> 01:36:10,639

but like i was thinking about this the

2542

01:36:14,550 --> 01:36:12,320

other day

2543

01:36:16,629 --> 01:36:14,560

what is the term free

2544

01:36:18,870 --> 01:36:16,639

why why is it so powerful for for

2545

01:36:21,109 --> 01:36:18,880

americans it's something that we we we

2546

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:21,119

say often america we're free we're

2547

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,080

freedom freedom isn't free it's a hefty

2548

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:26,320

[h__\h] fee you know

2549

01:36:31,109 --> 01:36:29,679

uh and freedom costs bucko five that's

2550

01:36:33,669 --> 01:36:31,119

not if you don't put it in your buckhold

2551

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:33,679

five you don't want your [h__h] five

2552

01:36:36,149 --> 01:36:35,360

well [h__h] you

2553

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:36,159

but

2554

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:40,880

why does why do we have to be free

2555

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:46,149

but like why does

2556

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:49,600

but freedom only exists if there is the

2557

01:36:54,870 --> 01:36:52,960

existing opposition of freedom

2558

01:36:56,870 --> 01:36:54,880

otherwise it would just be existing

2559

01:36:59,270 --> 01:36:56,880

right does that make sense yeah

2560

01:37:02,149 --> 01:36:59,280

freedom doesn't exist unless there's an

2561

01:37:05,590 --> 01:37:02,159

opposing force so control

2562

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:05,600

if there's a and it's just living dude

2563

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,639

yeah dude so like is freedom really what

2564

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:11,040

we think it means or is it just like hey

2565

01:37:15,030 --> 01:37:12,800

yeah we got a boss but like they're

2566

01:37:16,950 --> 01:37:15,040

pretty chill

2567

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:16,960

they let us do whatever like they we get

2568

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,800

like free water breaks well well the

2569

01:37:23,510 --> 01:37:20,960

water isn't free they take it out of our

2570

01:37:26,470 --> 01:37:23,520

we pay pay the taxes i can wear short

2571

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,480

sleeves on fridays there we go hey worth

2572

01:37:29,270 --> 01:37:27,520

it um

2573

01:37:32,709 --> 01:37:29,280

i mean if we think about it though like

2574

01:37:35,510 --> 01:37:32,719

from our own human understanding

2575

01:37:38,470 --> 01:37:35,520

like there may be other galaxies and

2576

01:37:41,030 --> 01:37:38,480

other planes of existence where

2577

01:37:42,550 --> 01:37:41,040

like the nature itself

2578

01:37:46,070 --> 01:37:42,560

and everything

2579

01:37:49,669 --> 01:37:46,080

that is in that like area of space

2580

01:37:50,629 --> 01:37:49,679

is actually attuned to some type of like

2581

01:37:56,950 --> 01:37:50,639

free

2582

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,960

peaceful structure or like autonomous

2583

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:57,840

you know

2584

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:01,119

self-healing harmonious nature

2585

01:38:06,149 --> 01:38:03,760

structure you know so like when we think

2586

01:38:07,990 --> 01:38:06,159

about freedom and an opposition you know

2587

01:38:10,550 --> 01:38:08,000

not every place

2588

01:38:13,430 --> 01:38:10,560

lives by that like you know

2589

01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:13,440

red versus blue or you know evil verse

2590

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:16,400

good like ideology i would imagine

2591

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:18,080

i'm sure that there's

2592

01:38:21,270 --> 01:38:19,920

places out there that just

2593

01:38:24,950 --> 01:38:21,280

you know don't

2594

01:38:28,149 --> 01:38:26,550

i don't know like uh

2595

01:38:30,070 --> 01:38:28,159

non-existent i guess the good the good

2596

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:30,080

versus evil talk is non-existent in some

2597

01:38:32,229 --> 01:38:31,199

places that

2598

01:38:34,550 --> 01:38:32,239

you know

2599

01:38:37,590 --> 01:38:34,560

we don't really understand

2600

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:37,600

all layers of reality all dimensions

2601

01:38:41,350 --> 01:38:40,400

yet or all plans of existence and

2602

01:38:43,030 --> 01:38:41,360

so

2603

01:38:46,950 --> 01:38:43,040

you know

2604

01:38:49,030 --> 01:38:46,960

why why a bit like uh as

2605

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:49,040

you know an enemy has to be there you

2606

01:38:52,149 --> 01:38:50,239

know

2607

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:52,159

it could just be that like in some

2608

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:54,159

essence that's what we were tuned to

2609

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:57,360

naturally at some point maybe you know

2610

01:39:00,629 --> 01:38:58,480

so like

2611

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,639

that's why we keep on wanting to go back

2612

01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:02,480

and it's just happened to have been an

2613

01:39:07,910 --> 01:39:06,000

infiltrator having to like

2614

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:07,920

constantly brainwash us over hundreds

2615

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:09,679

and hundreds of years to make us think

2616

01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:12,560

that we're not and you know make society

2617

01:39:17,510 --> 01:39:15,199

flip on its head um

2618

01:39:19,669 --> 01:39:17,520

it could be that way

2619

01:39:21,990 --> 01:39:19,679

i like that that that idea that maybe

2620

01:39:24,550 --> 01:39:22,000

not every civilization is is built

2621

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:24,560

psychologically on on uh the power of

2622

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:28,239

balance uh well balance i think is a a

2623

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,119

permeation of of energy

2624

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,960

expressed uh

2625

01:39:37,270 --> 01:39:35,199

through through our consciousness as

2626

01:39:39,189 --> 01:39:37,280

human beings and in the human

2627

01:39:41,990 --> 01:39:39,199

human experience not only

2628

01:39:44,470 --> 01:39:42,000

uh intellectually but but physically but

2629

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:44,480

maybe there's there's a a universe out

2630

01:39:47,430 --> 01:39:45,679

there that

2631

01:39:49,189 --> 01:39:47,440

it doesn't like there's an in there's an

2632

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:49,199

imbalance that

2633

01:39:52,550 --> 01:39:50,880

that they run off of that that's

2634

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:52,560

completely completely different so

2635

01:39:54,550 --> 01:39:53,600

everybody

2636

01:39:56,390 --> 01:39:54,560

is

2637

01:39:58,550 --> 01:39:56,400

uh

2638

01:39:59,750 --> 01:39:58,560

equal in a way there's no imbalance

2639

01:40:02,310 --> 01:39:59,760

there's no

2640

01:40:04,070 --> 01:40:02,320

potential energy it's just constant and

2641

01:40:05,590 --> 01:40:04,080

everybody's just chill as [h__h] and

2642

01:40:06,790 --> 01:40:05,600

everything's

2643

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,800

like from what like

2644

01:40:10,709 --> 01:40:08,639

from our perspective it looks chill is

2645

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:10,719

[h__h] cool but like from there like no

2646

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:12,320

we're just like we're just things we

2647

01:40:15,510 --> 01:40:13,840

just eat we poop and that's it like

2648

01:40:18,470 --> 01:40:15,520

there's no happy there's no

2649

01:40:19,990 --> 01:40:18,480

sad it's just that's it so i don't know

2650

01:40:22,550 --> 01:40:20,000

which would you prefer i kind of like

2651
01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,560
the roller coaster of it all what like

2652
01:40:27,990 --> 01:40:24,800
the idea of a conscious gas or a

2653
01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:28,000
conscious substance like you know um we

2654
01:40:31,990 --> 01:40:29,600
understand that

2655
01:40:35,030 --> 01:40:32,000
whatever these galaxies or universes are

2656
01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:35,040
they almost look like huge gas resin

2657
01:40:40,950 --> 01:40:39,360
formations and maybe floating balls gas

2658
01:40:41,830 --> 01:40:40,960
you know like different yeah different

2659
01:40:44,070 --> 01:40:41,840
like

2660
01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:44,080
formations of particles right and you

2661
01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:45,920
know if we don't even understand

2662
01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,440
everything about the particles like what

2663
01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:49,119

if these things are conscious so that

2664

01:40:53,590 --> 01:40:51,040

would when

2665

01:40:55,270 --> 01:40:53,600

beings or ships step into that field or

2666

01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:55,280

universe they're like

2667

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:57,840

they're overtaken by like a higher

2668

01:41:03,030 --> 01:41:00,560

consciousness that's like inside of them

2669

01:41:05,030 --> 01:41:03,040

on an atomic you know chemical level you

2670

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:05,040

know that's putting you know because it

2671

01:41:07,750 --> 01:41:06,719

uh

2672

01:41:10,470 --> 01:41:07,760

there's

2673

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:10,480

those dreams and or like um old-school

2674

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,239

stories of like people

2675

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,080

walking into a gas

2676
01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:16,880
and like constantly just being high and

2677
01:41:20,870 --> 01:41:19,199
like changing consciousness right

2678
01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:20,880
right so like that could probably exist

2679
01:41:26,550 --> 01:41:23,520
on a whole another level where like your

2680
01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:26,560
body is just like overtaken like

2681
01:41:29,350 --> 01:41:27,920
you know like

2682
01:41:30,709 --> 01:41:29,360
when you're when you step into that

2683
01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:30,719
galaxy like

2684
01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:32,560
you know you're you're at the submission

2685
01:41:37,750 --> 01:41:35,679
of a of another higher entity

2686
01:41:40,709 --> 01:41:37,760
so like the things like good and evil

2687
01:41:44,830 --> 01:41:40,719
wouldn't have to exist right because the

2688
01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:44,840

the the formulation of that like

2689

01:41:48,550 --> 01:41:47,280

conscious universe the conscious

2690

01:41:50,950 --> 01:41:48,560

universe because i mean if you look at

2691

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:50,960

like these rick and morty's and some of

2692

01:41:55,189 --> 01:41:53,360

these you know um shows that delve into

2693

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:55,199

deeper sciences and theories of sciences

2694

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:56,239

yeah

2695

01:41:59,430 --> 01:41:57,840

people talk about that openly like

2696

01:42:02,149 --> 01:41:59,440

conscious universes and conscious

2697

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:02,159

galaxies and conscious spaces in reality

2698

01:42:06,390 --> 01:42:04,400

so you know

2699

01:42:08,629 --> 01:42:06,400

a good receiver wouldn't have to live in

2700

01:42:11,270 --> 01:42:08,639

that like it would just be

2701

01:42:14,390 --> 01:42:11,280

things would just be

2702

01:42:16,950 --> 01:42:14,400

yeah it would probably be pretty boring

2703

01:42:18,149 --> 01:42:16,960

you think it'd be boring yeah yeah man

2704

01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:18,159

if there was no

2705

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:19,520

you know that that's always something

2706

01:42:22,390 --> 01:42:20,639

that i always thought about you know

2707

01:42:24,390 --> 01:42:22,400

when they talk about like ascending like

2708

01:42:25,430 --> 01:42:24,400

you're in the next level and like you

2709

01:42:26,790 --> 01:42:25,440

know

2710

01:42:29,030 --> 01:42:26,800

like i always think like well if

2711

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:29,040

everything's like cool like isn't that

2712

01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,480

gonna like

2713

01:42:33,830 --> 01:42:32,159

is that gonna suck right but you just

2714

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:33,840

don't know like you don't know what

2715

01:42:38,709 --> 01:42:35,920

that's like you know people talk about

2716

01:42:40,790 --> 01:42:38,719

like their their ndes and like how like

2717

01:42:42,470 --> 01:42:40,800

holy crap i wanted to stay there that

2718

01:42:43,910 --> 01:42:42,480

was tight

2719

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:43,920

i mean there's probably technologies

2720

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,280

that we don't understand that like

2721

01:42:50,310 --> 01:42:47,520

people just have fun with like

2722

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:50,320

uh you know like a endless

2723

01:42:55,990 --> 01:42:53,040

video game arcade in a in a conscious

2724

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:56,000

gas ball you know like an endless video

2725

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,679

game arcade of course someone would want

2726

01:43:00,709 --> 01:42:59,040

to leave that why would you want to

2727

01:43:02,470 --> 01:43:00,719

leave that getting pizza and arcades all

2728

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,480

day and you don't have to worry about

2729

01:43:07,030 --> 01:43:05,360

hate or or crime or violence or anything

2730

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:07,040

you you just go to that certain part of

2731

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:09,040

the galaxy

2732

01:43:12,470 --> 01:43:10,639

hell yeah i i

2733

01:43:13,189 --> 01:43:12,480

i love arcades

2734

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:13,199

dude

2735

01:43:17,990 --> 01:43:15,119

arcades are the [h__h]

2736

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,000

like yeah bro

2737

01:43:22,830 --> 01:43:19,760

arkans

2738

01:43:26,229 --> 01:43:22,840

except what the arcade was like just

2739

01:43:27,750 --> 01:43:26,239

uh just pinball machines actually that'd

2740

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,760

be pretty dope too that would be pretty

2741

01:43:29,910 --> 01:43:29,040

dope yeah

2742

01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,920

yeah

2743

01:43:33,430 --> 01:43:31,920

what if it was uh what is that what's a

2744

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,440

bad arcade game

2745

01:43:35,990 --> 01:43:34,960

like

2746

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:36,000

uh

2747

01:43:38,950 --> 01:43:37,440

what's that star wars one well it was

2748

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:38,960

like impossible

2749

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,400

like you can't win

2750

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:43,360

i don't i don't know who finds pong fun

2751

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:44,159

but

2752

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:45,840

like they must have

2753

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:49,760

two ideas about reality sleep

2754

01:43:52,790 --> 01:43:50,800

do

2755

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,800

it's just like yeah what if that reality

2756

01:43:56,629 --> 01:43:54,800

is like a hundred pong machines and

2757

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:56,639

that's the only game you could play

2758

01:44:00,229 --> 01:43:58,239

you're like well but hey hey at least

2759

01:44:01,510 --> 01:44:00,239

you don't have to worry about anything

2760

01:44:03,430 --> 01:44:01,520

you're like

2761

01:44:06,310 --> 01:44:03,440

i think we're having that that like this

2762

01:44:08,790 --> 01:44:06,320

conversation is analogous to to another

2763

01:44:10,470 --> 01:44:08,800

alien species that's 100 million years

2764

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,480

above uh you know

2765

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,880

in progression to us talking about yeah

2766

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,239

what if you could be like a human and

2767

01:44:17,910 --> 01:44:16,320

there was like politics some [h__h]

2768

01:44:19,910 --> 01:44:17,920

like that and like

2769

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:19,920

you had to like pay to live there like

2770

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,440

people would starve to death like that'd

2771

01:44:24,629 --> 01:44:23,040

be funny it'd almost be interesting like

2772

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,639

we're having the conversation like well

2773

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:26,480

would that be boring and then like on

2774

01:44:29,430 --> 01:44:27,840

the other side they live there and

2775

01:44:30,790 --> 01:44:29,440

they're like well

2776

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:30,800

you think that'd be like scary and

2777

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,080

adventurous and they're like well maybe

2778

01:44:39,109 --> 01:44:37,040

dude oh my god

2779

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:39,119

there's this there's this

2780

01:44:42,470 --> 01:44:39,920

uh

2781

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,480

species this advanced species that

2782

01:44:46,070 --> 01:44:44,239

literally because they don't experience

2783

01:44:48,790 --> 01:44:46,080

time the way we do

2784

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,800

they can travel back in time and ex and

2785

01:44:52,709 --> 01:44:50,480

experience our

2786

01:44:55,109 --> 01:44:52,719

consciousness and go into each one of

2787

01:44:57,750 --> 01:44:55,119

our our consciousnesses and i've

2788

01:44:59,830 --> 01:44:57,760

realized how crazy this idea sounds uh

2789

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:59,840

at any time like they're literally

2790

01:45:02,550 --> 01:45:01,280

playing a video game and just being

2791

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:02,560

observers

2792

01:45:10,470 --> 01:45:03,920

and

2793

01:45:12,229 --> 01:45:10,480

like as we're talking about oh if you

2794

01:45:13,990 --> 01:45:12,239

could play pong or street fighter which

2795

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,000

would you choose they're thinking of

2796

01:45:18,470 --> 01:45:16,800

that analogously to to our civilization

2797

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:18,480

and like our timeline they can go back

2798

01:45:23,189 --> 01:45:21,600

to any any in a year they want that it's

2799

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:23,199

interesting because like okay there's

2800

01:45:26,310 --> 01:45:24,400

some

2801

01:45:29,109 --> 01:45:26,320

um i believe

2802

01:45:31,510 --> 01:45:29,119

in like the ancient hindu

2803

01:45:33,990 --> 01:45:31,520

they have like this thing where

2804

01:45:37,109 --> 01:45:34,000

around our reality and time and space

2805

01:45:39,270 --> 01:45:37,119

there's like other deities that control

2806

01:45:41,510 --> 01:45:39,280

time and space and they're like

2807

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:41,520

their their proportion

2808

01:45:45,270 --> 01:45:43,280

in like

2809

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:45,280

you know different thousands of years

2810

01:45:50,390 --> 01:45:48,080

and they control different aspects like

2811

01:45:51,910 --> 01:45:50,400

you know different aspects of emotions

2812

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:51,920

or just have different aspects of

2813

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:54,880

reality so like

2814

01:45:59,430 --> 01:45:57,280

i you know that's that's not far out of

2815

01:46:02,149 --> 01:45:59,440

the picture where like there's deities

2816

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:02,159

and time controllers outside of our

2817

01:46:05,910 --> 01:46:03,679

paranorm our

2818

01:46:09,030 --> 01:46:05,920

parameters of understanding

2819

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:10,629

crowley wants me to take my shirt off to

2820

01:46:16,310 --> 01:46:13,199

explain that

2821

01:46:18,070 --> 01:46:16,320

uh well i i think you i think

2822

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:18,080

like there's time masters for sure like

2823

01:46:21,669 --> 01:46:19,119

you know

2824

01:46:24,229 --> 01:46:21,679

there probably is deities or

2825

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:24,239

energy but energy sources that control

2826

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:26,800

time and reality i think

2827

01:46:31,910 --> 01:46:29,520

i like that idea yeah i think it's

2828

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,920

totally possible how many cultures uh

2829

01:46:36,310 --> 01:46:33,760

like the indian culture

2830

01:46:37,510 --> 01:46:36,320

i mean how many deities that are gods

2831

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:37,520

that they

2832

01:46:41,189 --> 01:46:39,119

explain oh yeah well one of their powers

2833

01:46:42,790 --> 01:46:41,199

not only that were they just bad ass but

2834

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,800

oh yeah they can like control time and

2835

01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:44,159

stuff like it's

2836

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:46,000

it's just like a

2837

01:46:49,189 --> 01:46:46,960

totally

2838

01:46:50,629 --> 01:46:49,199

so i've had this like you know theory

2839

01:46:53,830 --> 01:46:50,639

and actually the way i understand it

2840

01:46:56,629 --> 01:46:53,840

like it almost seems uh like true like

2841

01:46:58,229 --> 01:46:56,639

so the way we look at planets right you

2842

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,239

know how they say

2843

01:47:04,149 --> 01:47:00,800

on the planets that go further out to

2844

01:47:13,510 --> 01:47:04,159

the solar system there's uh more days

2845

01:47:18,550 --> 01:47:16,709

so as we go out or in in further in the

2846

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,560

solar in our solar system the days on

2847

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,119

the planets in the year change so like

2848

01:47:24,070 --> 01:47:22,560

the days get shorter on other planets

2849

01:47:25,669 --> 01:47:24,080

where the days get longer i forgot i

2850

01:47:27,350 --> 01:47:25,679

forgot which way it goes but i think

2851

01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:27,360

there's a couple of factors like the the

2852

01:47:32,629 --> 01:47:29,840

pins where you are and how how fast it

2853

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:32,639

it spins your orbeez a day

2854

01:47:34,470 --> 01:47:33,679

and then

2855

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:34,480

because

2856

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:36,320

it's either mercury or venus one of

2857

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:37,840

those is like really close to the sun

2858

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,920

but it like orbits slower than some of

2859

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:41,840

our outer planets like it's it's weird

2860

01:47:45,109 --> 01:47:42,880

right

2861

01:47:49,030 --> 01:47:45,119

so i thought about those as like

2862

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:49,040

different planes of existences and how

2863

01:47:52,470 --> 01:47:51,119

aliens or other entities could time

2864

01:47:54,149 --> 01:47:52,480

travel see

2865

01:47:55,109 --> 01:47:54,159

when

2866

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:55,119

you know

2867

01:48:01,830 --> 01:47:58,159

that is living at year

2868

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:01,840

1000 because it's planet doesn't revolve

2869

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,560

the same around as ours it's still

2870

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:06,719

looking at our earth

2871

01:48:11,830 --> 01:48:09,280

but from like uh what's maybe slower or

2872

01:48:13,910 --> 01:48:11,840

faster time scale so they're seeing

2873

01:48:15,669 --> 01:48:13,920

things at a totally different time scale

2874

01:48:17,590 --> 01:48:15,679

because they have technology and they're

2875

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:17,600

viewing earth and so when they view it

2876

01:48:20,229 --> 01:48:18,960

they're like oh

2877

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:20,239

this happened

2878

01:48:23,990 --> 01:48:21,280

but

2879

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,000

for them it's like slow for us we're

2880

01:48:27,350 --> 01:48:25,920

like moving faster

2881

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,360

yeah and so

2882

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,679

when we think about like you know gods

2883

01:48:33,830 --> 01:48:32,239

or aliens or entities coming from

2884

01:48:34,629 --> 01:48:33,840

different times

2885

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:34,639

like

2886

01:48:40,870 --> 01:48:39,119

could be explainable by just other

2887

01:48:42,629 --> 01:48:40,880

planets and entities coming from other

2888

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:42,639

planets because like they're they're

2889

01:48:47,030 --> 01:48:45,199

literally moving at different like

2890

01:48:48,470 --> 01:48:47,040

speeds of reality

2891

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,480

yeah

2892

01:48:52,070 --> 01:48:50,800

dude that's crazy because uh ben a

2893

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,080

couple shows ago remember when i was

2894

01:48:56,470 --> 01:48:54,400

talking about how like metabolism and

2895

01:48:58,310 --> 01:48:56,480

different animals and like

2896

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,320

their realities like move at different

2897

01:49:01,910 --> 01:49:00,400

speeds and stuff like that and it's

2898

01:49:03,109 --> 01:49:01,920

weird because like if you were from like

2899

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,119

a different time or a different

2900

01:49:07,189 --> 01:49:05,040

dimension or something you came here

2901

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:07,199

wouldn't it be interesting if like

2902

01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,199

because of the way that you process

2903

01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:11,360

stuff you land on earth and you're

2904

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:12,880

looking down from the ship and

2905

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,239

everything looks like it's moving in

2906

01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,800

fast forward so there's like you could

2907

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:18,320

literally sit there

2908

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,480

you know for you know

2909

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,280

a couple days in your time but like 100

2910

01:49:26,870 --> 01:49:25,199

years could have passed like down on the

2911

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,880

earth just because of the way that

2912

01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,719

you're you're observing everything the

2913

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:29,840

way that like

2914

01:49:33,589 --> 01:49:30,960

whatever it

2915

01:49:35,830 --> 01:49:33,599

whatever your reality is is is

2916

01:49:37,669 --> 01:49:35,840

is is different you know

2917

01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:37,679

like their observations from where they

2918

01:49:42,149 --> 01:49:39,679

are could be completely different

2919

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:42,159

it's just like why a fly you move slow

2920

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,000

because when you move your hand slow to

2921

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,760

the fly it looks like you're you're

2922

01:49:50,550 --> 01:49:48,000

watching the grass grow right that time

2923

01:49:51,510 --> 01:49:50,560

difference is so long for them they live

2924

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:51,520

such a

2925

01:49:57,030 --> 01:49:54,719

short time period but their their their

2926

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:57,040

life to them seems long

2927

01:50:01,830 --> 01:49:59,599

it's just it's like really sped up

2928

01:50:03,589 --> 01:50:01,840

so it's like could these guys be the

2929

01:50:05,990 --> 01:50:03,599

same way where they're just observing us

2930

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:06,000

from up high and we're moving and fast

2931

01:50:09,510 --> 01:50:07,119

forward

2932

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:09,520

you know and this little planet

2933

01:50:15,109 --> 01:50:12,560

yeah i think that common denominator is

2934

01:50:17,430 --> 01:50:15,119

well there's two it's like perception of

2935

01:50:19,669 --> 01:50:17,440

time and how long you can perceive that

2936

01:50:21,589 --> 01:50:19,679

time so if you were

2937

01:50:24,149 --> 01:50:21,599

able to embody

2938

01:50:27,109 --> 01:50:24,159

a biological or maybe a mix of

2939

01:50:29,510 --> 01:50:27,119

technological biological entity that was

2940

01:50:31,669 --> 01:50:29,520

able to experience the consciousness

2941

01:50:33,430 --> 01:50:31,679

of time

2942

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:33,440

at a rate that is

2943

01:50:36,709 --> 01:50:35,920

perceived as longer to you

2944

01:50:39,750 --> 01:50:36,719

uh

2945

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:39,760

we're able to to live longer than you

2946

01:50:45,270 --> 01:50:42,000

know thousands of years instead of maybe

2947

01:50:48,870 --> 01:50:45,280

you know the the average 75 or whatever

2948

01:50:51,109 --> 01:50:48,880

uh yeah i i and maybe your metabolism is

2949

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:51,119

is is a lot slower that's why we don't

2950

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,280

we don't ever see aliens like eating pie

2951
01:50:56,310 --> 01:50:54,560
and [\h__\h] like they don't eat like what

2952
01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,320
do they eat like they they have like a

2953
01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:58,880
ritual every year yeah we eat one hand

2954
01:51:02,310 --> 01:50:59,920
full of

2955
01:51:05,109 --> 01:51:02,320
grass and one berry like

2956
01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:05,119
it's maybe it's just totally totally

2957
01:51:08,870 --> 01:51:06,560
different man

2958
01:51:11,109 --> 01:51:08,880
yeah but i love that i love that idea

2959
01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:11,119
yeah and you know speaking of animals

2960
01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,280
like i was recently thinking and i was

2961
01:51:17,669 --> 01:51:15,199
talking to my friend earlier like

2962
01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:17,679
looking at these animals

2963
01:51:23,669 --> 01:51:21,360

we now from a conscious vote like i mean

2964

01:51:25,830 --> 01:51:23,679

a really understanding of

2965

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:25,840

reality like we're i would say we're a

2966

01:51:29,750 --> 01:51:27,920

bit like woke like true true woke like

2967

01:51:31,430 --> 01:51:29,760

we're actually awakened like our soul is

2968

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,440

awakened we're you know everything is

2969

01:51:35,030 --> 01:51:33,360

completely shining through us

2970

01:51:36,470 --> 01:51:35,040

we have to understand that these animals

2971

01:51:39,030 --> 01:51:36,480

probably come from other planets and

2972

01:51:40,709 --> 01:51:39,040

like and other species and like not all

2973

01:51:43,430 --> 01:51:40,719

the animals come from the same planet

2974

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:43,440

and same species but like this

2975

01:51:49,990 --> 01:51:46,639

this kingdom of animal world we know is

2976
01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:50,000
like a mixed mixed bag of like so many

2977
01:51:53,270 --> 01:51:51,599
different creatures and

2978
01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,280
creations

2979
01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:56,400
dude i would hate to be like uh at war

2980
01:52:02,070 --> 01:51:58,800
with the planet that chickens and cows

2981
01:52:04,950 --> 01:52:02,080
came from because they're gonna hate us

2982
01:52:06,629 --> 01:52:04,960
so much dude like you eat our

2983
01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:06,639
you cook our

2984
01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:09,360
adults with our children like and like

2985
01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:10,960
fried rice

2986
01:52:16,550 --> 01:52:14,159
yeah sorry uh but no i i love that idea

2987
01:52:18,470 --> 01:52:16,560
like it i i do

2988
01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:18,480

i do think there's there's like some

2989

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:21,280

validity to the idea that like a lot of

2990

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:24,159

the species including well not just us

2991

01:52:29,589 --> 01:52:26,880

as humans or homo sapiens but but other

2992

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:29,599

animals were put here seated here

2993

01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:31,920

uh from many different

2994

01:52:37,589 --> 01:52:34,880

uh a culmination of of species across

2995

01:52:40,229 --> 01:52:37,599

the galaxy and i just love the the

2996

01:52:41,510 --> 01:52:40,239

terrarium theory where we're just like

2997

01:52:42,870 --> 01:52:41,520

hey let's just put a bunch of [h__h]

2998

01:52:45,270 --> 01:52:42,880

together see what happens and then

2999

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:45,280

there's like people that that that

3000

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:47,040

spritz us every now and then give us

3001
01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:49,119
little little fish flakes you know like

3002
01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:50,880
there's people taking care of us just to

3003
01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,350
there was different um

3004
01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:57,599
donor groups from the sky

3005
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,599
sky donors oh

3006
01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,360
like i like that

3007
01:53:08,710 --> 01:53:03,679
yeah you know i flew over and nudded all

3008
01:53:08,720 --> 01:53:14,629
[Music]

3009
01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,629
oh dude yeah honestly yeah i mean we

3010
01:53:19,589 --> 01:53:18,400
could we could see that and

3011
01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,599
like some of these animals are

3012
01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:21,840
definitely otherworldly and like when we

3013
01:53:25,669 --> 01:53:23,599

look at uh

3014

01:53:27,030 --> 01:53:25,679

like that what blue crab how it had like

3015

01:53:29,109 --> 01:53:27,040

i think it's a blue crab isn't it or a

3016

01:53:31,589 --> 01:53:29,119

blue squid or something um no yeah blue

3017

01:53:35,669 --> 01:53:31,599

crab or how it has a blood that has like

3018

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,679

age enhancing um age

3019

01:53:41,189 --> 01:53:39,669

yeah it makes you live longer so like

3020

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:41,199

it's like the most expensive blood in

3021

01:53:44,070 --> 01:53:42,800

the world or

3022

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:44,080

that's something what do you do do you

3023

01:53:48,149 --> 01:53:46,159

eat it or do you like inject it i have

3024

01:53:50,870 --> 01:53:48,159

to extract it yeah or you can eat it

3025

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:50,880

probably like but like so

3026
01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:53,119
something like that could be definitely

3027
01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:54,719
associated with

3028
01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:57,840
you know a very specific race that may

3029
01:54:02,149 --> 01:54:01,199
know how to live extremely long you know

3030
01:54:03,900 --> 01:54:02,159
yeah

3031
01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,910
dude it's got to exist

3032
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:06,159
[Laughter]

3033
01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:08,000
this has been uh this has been a pretty

3034
01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,400
pretty awesome show i had a lot of fun

3035
01:54:13,910 --> 01:54:12,080
uh yeah

3036
01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,920
i got some more um encounters to go

3037
01:54:18,950 --> 01:54:16,080
ahead and share i wasn't really done yet

3038
01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:18,960

oh i have to pee so

3039

01:54:23,350 --> 01:54:22,080

can we like talk about the uh i don't

3040

01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:23,360

want to miss anything

3041

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:24,719

i just love talking to you man i don't

3042

01:54:28,229 --> 01:54:26,239

want to miss anything but like yeah do

3043

01:54:30,229 --> 01:54:28,239

you want to take a five minute mine um

3044

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:30,239

five minutes that's too long yeah let's

3045

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,840

take a five minute break you guys wanna

3046

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,040

take mine

3047

01:54:37,589 --> 01:54:36,080

two minute break two minute break

3048

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:37,599

go pee and get back

3049

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:38,880

my little one's

3050

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:41,440

making noises i can hear her oh okay

3051

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,599

well let's uh

3052

01:54:51,990 --> 01:54:45,760

i want to hear this i want to hear this

3053

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:54,149

and he's just being slow uh we'll wait

3054

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:55,760

for him to get back

3055

01:54:59,990 --> 01:54:58,159

but yeah we i mean that's all chitchat

3056

01:55:01,750 --> 01:55:00,000

you know you guys can go ahead and find

3057

01:55:04,470 --> 01:55:01,760

me on instagram and youtube see my

3058

01:55:06,470 --> 01:55:04,480

production level for my podcast is that

3059

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,480

sitting at about amateur kind of middle

3060

01:55:10,709 --> 01:55:08,239

level because i'm working on a laptop

3061

01:55:13,030 --> 01:55:10,719

and like literally the laptop works when

3062

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:13,040

the government lets it work so it's like

3063

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:15,599

i can only do so much i'm working on

3064

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:17,119

upgrading um you can find me on

3065

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:20,159

instagram with my cannabis podcast um

3066

01:55:26,070 --> 01:55:23,280

youtube for my videos uh leak tree i

3067

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:26,080

have a link tree it's you know link

3068

01:55:28,790 --> 01:55:27,040

tree

3069

01:55:29,910 --> 01:55:28,800

509 divine pines where you can find all

3070

01:55:30,629 --> 01:55:29,920

my links

3071

01:55:34,709 --> 01:55:30,639

and

3072

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,719

have a website pretty soon i'm working

3073

01:55:39,030 --> 01:55:36,080

on that i'm going to go ahead and get a

3074

01:55:40,470 --> 01:55:39,040

website with a shop and more

3075

01:55:41,430 --> 01:55:40,480

and everything

3076

01:55:43,189 --> 01:55:41,440

um

3077

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:43,199

so you guys can go ahead and find me

3078

01:55:47,669 --> 01:55:46,080

there i appreciate all of you out there

3079

01:55:49,750 --> 01:55:47,679

listening watching dropping down with

3080

01:55:51,750 --> 01:55:49,760

the comments it's nice to go ahead and

3081

01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:51,760

see people you know appreciate these

3082

01:55:54,950 --> 01:55:53,360

type of conversations because a lot of

3083

01:55:56,470 --> 01:55:54,960

people turn their blind eye and like a

3084

01:55:58,550 --> 01:55:56,480

lot of people turn their cheeks and you

3085

01:56:00,550 --> 01:55:58,560

know they're they're really suffering

3086

01:56:03,189 --> 01:56:00,560

when they ignore knowledge and you know

3087

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:03,199

i i appreciate a crowd to go ahead and

3088

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:06,239

just share my my experiences with and

3089

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:10,229

yeah dude uh

3090

01:56:16,470 --> 01:56:11,119

you know

3091

01:56:18,229 --> 01:56:16,480

powerful powerful for for a lot of

3092

01:56:20,310 --> 01:56:18,239

different reasons but you know just

3093

01:56:22,870 --> 01:56:20,320

being able to get the brain going get

3094

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:22,880

get it thinking uh just

3095

01:56:28,149 --> 01:56:26,639

about anything is is always important

3096

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:28,159

absolutely i'm gonna i'm gonna go grab a

3097

01:56:31,350 --> 01:56:29,040

beer

3098

01:56:34,310 --> 01:56:31,360

dude all right heck yeah i'll see you in

3099

01:56:41,189 --> 01:56:36,629

and then there was one

3100

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:41,199

there was one joe to rule them all solo

3101
01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,320
on the ufo garage how is everybody this

3102
01:56:48,149 --> 01:56:46,320
evening uh it's been it's been a while

3103
01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,159
one it's been it's been a really fun one

3104
01:56:51,589 --> 01:56:50,480
i've been enjoying this one 509 i mean

3105
01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:51,599
he's been

3106
01:56:58,470 --> 01:56:56,239
uh to the show since since the beginning

3107
01:57:01,669 --> 01:56:58,480
look at this guy he's back and he

3108
01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,679
brought his pup hold on everybody hey

3109
01:57:04,950 --> 01:57:03,840
hi look at oh look at you

3110
01:57:07,270 --> 01:57:04,960
hello

3111
01:57:08,950 --> 01:57:07,280
misty how are you

3112
01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:08,960
she just woke up from a nap she's

3113
01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,280

amazing lucky

3114

01:57:15,270 --> 01:57:12,800

lucky

3115

01:57:17,109 --> 01:57:15,280

i can't wait to take a nap and by nap i

3116

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:17,119

mean sleep it's gonna be sick it's

3117

01:57:20,470 --> 01:57:18,639

almost two years old it's a beautiful

3118

01:57:22,229 --> 01:57:20,480

terrier man this is this is honestly

3119

01:57:24,149 --> 01:57:22,239

like my best friend and i understand why

3120

01:57:26,229 --> 01:57:24,159

they say it's matt's best friend

3121

01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:26,239

honestly man like

3122

01:57:30,390 --> 01:57:28,320

yeah yeah he's sleeping the forest a

3123

01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,400

couple times and she's so explorative

3124

01:57:34,470 --> 01:57:32,719

it's it's cool you know her nose works

3125

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:34,480

like a town and

3126

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:36,000

she wants to be let down

3127

01:57:41,030 --> 01:57:39,119

she loves it heck yeah man well dude

3128

01:57:44,550 --> 01:57:41,040

let's get into this i want to i wanna i

3129

01:57:46,470 --> 01:57:44,560

wanna hear this uh this next piece

3130

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:46,480

all right so

3131

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:48,639

let's see where we're at

3132

01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,599

um

3133

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:53,040

i got like two more really i guess

3134

01:57:57,910 --> 01:57:55,679

outstanding occurrences see

3135

01:57:59,189 --> 01:57:57,920

i had um

3136

01:58:14,790 --> 01:57:59,199

a

3137

01:58:16,229 --> 01:58:14,800

um

3138

01:58:17,990 --> 01:58:16,239

one of the things that we had discussed

3139

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:18,000

is that like

3140

01:58:21,669 --> 01:58:19,760

and uncovered is that i live on a portal

3141

01:58:23,830 --> 01:58:21,679

property i guess like a property with

3142

01:58:25,350 --> 01:58:23,840

two vortexes

3143

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:25,360

maybe the ley line that i live on the

3144

01:58:31,270 --> 01:58:26,800

the

3145

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,280

house to have vortexes but uh you know

3146

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:33,199

it's caused a lot of like sightings and

3147

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:35,040

occurrences here i'm you know from my

3148

01:58:37,990 --> 01:58:36,320

perspective maybe it's my higher

3149

01:58:39,270 --> 01:58:38,000

dimensional mind on a higher dimensional

3150

01:58:40,950 --> 01:58:39,280

property seeing higher dimensional

3151

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:40,960

things but hey that's probably the true

3152

01:58:44,629 --> 01:58:43,599

too um it could be the vortexes though

3153

01:58:48,550 --> 01:58:44,639

so

3154

01:58:49,990 --> 01:58:48,560

you know these two other apparitions um

3155

01:58:53,830 --> 01:58:50,000

let's see

3156

01:58:55,750 --> 01:58:53,840

i i was meditating at about let's

3157

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:55,760

19 years old i was with my friends we

3158

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:58,400

were getting heavily into you know

3159

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:01,040

mystic topics spiritual topics forbidden

3160

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,239

topics and you know i i meditate and i

3161

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,599

can i know how

3162

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:07,199

um and two of my friends were there with

3163

01:59:09,750 --> 01:59:08,480

me and they're like hey why don't you

3164

01:59:11,510 --> 01:59:09,760

try meditating like they were trying to

3165

01:59:13,109 --> 01:59:11,520

help me meditate and see something like

3166

01:59:15,189 --> 01:59:13,119

you know uh try to help me get to

3167

01:59:16,870 --> 01:59:15,199

another you know level like because yeah

3168

01:59:23,430 --> 01:59:16,880

they

3169

01:59:24,790 --> 01:59:23,440

right cool you know

3170

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:24,800

we had a little bit of you know some

3171

01:59:29,030 --> 01:59:27,119

cannabis to help and

3172

01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,040

ah man it was awesome okay it was around

3173

01:59:32,149 --> 01:59:30,480

10 or 11

3174

01:59:32,950 --> 01:59:32,159

and i started getting into a trance

3175

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:32,960

right

3176
01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:35,199
and you know normally you can see your

3177
01:59:37,669 --> 01:59:36,400
eyelids

3178
01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:37,679
right you know when you when you close

3179
01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:39,360
your eyes you can kind of see your

3180
01:59:43,189 --> 01:59:41,040
eyelids and then when you go deeper you

3181
01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,199
kind of start seeing like black right

3182
01:59:47,750 --> 01:59:45,520
you see then you start seeing what your

3183
01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:47,760
mind creates so it takes a minute to go

3184
01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,400
into that you know full full

3185
01:59:54,709 --> 01:59:52,639
um meditative

3186
01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,719
state right so you know it took me a

3187
01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,000
minute i started going through the

3188
02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:58,960

transition but then because like these

3189

02:00:02,870 --> 02:00:01,199

two friends are focusing on me with good

3190

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:02,880

intentions of trying to elevate me on

3191

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:04,960

the spiritual plane

3192

02:00:08,470 --> 02:00:06,560

i feel myself shifted a whole different

3193

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,480

way like i felt like i felt good energy

3194

02:00:11,510 --> 02:00:10,239

like literally pushed me up on a

3195

02:00:12,790 --> 02:00:11,520

platform i was like okay this is

3196

02:00:14,470 --> 02:00:12,800

interesting like because when you

3197

02:00:16,229 --> 02:00:14,480

meditate when you group meditate it's a

3198

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:16,239

whole nother experience everybody who

3199

02:00:19,430 --> 02:00:17,520

talks about meditation and group

3200

02:00:21,030 --> 02:00:19,440

meditation they say it like you're it's

3201

02:00:23,189 --> 02:00:21,040

like turning super saiyan with your

3202

02:00:26,629 --> 02:00:23,199

homies instead of like just turning

3203

02:00:28,629 --> 02:00:26,639

super saiyan you know yeah

3204

02:00:30,470 --> 02:00:28,639

yeah you know i mean like everybody look

3205

02:00:32,149 --> 02:00:30,480

at this school like i mean like

3206

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,159

everybody kind of feels like a shift is

3207

02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:34,080

what i'm saying like you know

3208

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:35,840

where other people don't like i'm so i'm

3209

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,159

sure even my friends felt something like

3210

02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,960

you know because

3211

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:42,560

that those type of things happen with

3212

02:00:47,589 --> 02:00:44,560

the you know group meditations like

3213

02:00:51,589 --> 02:00:47,599

everybody gets some type of like like

3214

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:51,599

shift um so i start feeling this and

3215

02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:53,520

then my mind starts going into a weird

3216

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:55,280

another color pattern i was like oh okay

3217

02:00:58,709 --> 02:00:56,560

this is something this is what i'm

3218

02:01:00,229 --> 02:00:58,719

expecting this is what i this is this is

3219

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:00,239

where i need to go

3220

02:01:09,589 --> 02:01:05,910

i was

3221

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:09,599

suddenly allowed into another

3222

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:13,520

level of seek of a

3223

02:01:19,189 --> 02:01:16,400

white private existence of like peace

3224

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:19,199

and serenity from some type of kingship

3225

02:01:22,629 --> 02:01:20,800

like no other way to say it like i was

3226

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,639

like it was almost like i was allowed

3227

02:01:27,910 --> 02:01:25,199

into some divine realm i'm not saying

3228

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:27,920

like it was a like you know the highest

3229

02:01:33,990 --> 02:01:29,520

of highest or the holiest of holies but

3230

02:01:39,430 --> 02:01:36,709

something that was then seeing hey you

3231

02:01:40,950 --> 02:01:39,440

have the potential right where like it

3232

02:01:43,109 --> 02:01:40,960

it's seeing people

3233

02:01:45,109 --> 02:01:43,119

whatever these realms are that we travel

3234

02:01:47,350 --> 02:01:45,119

through and what our spirit comes from

3235

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:47,360

you know it it reads us it reads the

3236

02:01:50,870 --> 02:01:49,199

parties it reads your groups it reads

3237

02:01:52,870 --> 02:01:50,880

your friends it reads the society as a

3238

02:01:56,070 --> 02:01:52,880

whole and makes analytical decisions

3239

02:01:58,070 --> 02:01:56,080

based on how how things are you know so

3240

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,080

when people are chosen consciously like

3241

02:02:01,430 --> 02:02:00,719

having to be like a conscious person you

3242

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:01,440

know

3243

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:02,880

these things happen i guess so i was

3244

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,960

like i started to step into this newer

3245

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:06,239

realm i was like this is this is

3246

02:02:10,870 --> 02:02:07,920

interesting like all right

3247

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:10,880

and i it was like it was like my body

3248

02:02:14,790 --> 02:02:12,639

and soul was floating forward i wasn't

3249

02:02:19,109 --> 02:02:14,800

really like i was walking so it was like

3250

02:02:20,950 --> 02:02:19,119

i was just floating forward towards um

3251
02:02:23,189 --> 02:02:20,960
towards a chair like and that there was

3252
02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:23,199
a being in the chair and the only way i

3253
02:02:27,910 --> 02:02:24,960
could describe the being in the chair

3254
02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,920
was that it was like some deity or or

3255
02:02:32,310 --> 02:02:29,920
avatar and i don't know if it was good

3256
02:02:35,270 --> 02:02:32,320
or bad but it was blue and it looked

3257
02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:35,280
almost like it was hindu but like

3258
02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:36,719
now thinking about

3259
02:02:41,830 --> 02:02:39,360
their perspective they're only like the

3260
02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:41,840
hindus are only describing what they

3261
02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:44,400
know from a human stance so what i know

3262
02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:46,400
from human stance it's i can't really

3263
02:02:50,229 --> 02:02:47,679

make a judgment it's like it's it's a

3264

02:02:51,589 --> 02:02:50,239

blue avatar blue deity looking god it's

3265

02:02:53,270 --> 02:02:51,599

it's something similar to that i don't

3266

02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,280

know i really don't know how else to

3267

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:55,440

describe it like i can't put a name on

3268

02:02:59,669 --> 02:02:56,159

it

3269

02:03:01,510 --> 02:02:59,679

started talking to me like in in the

3270

02:03:02,790 --> 02:03:01,520

back in the back of it were like all

3271

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:02,800

these gold

3272

02:03:06,709 --> 02:03:04,719

high gold like

3273

02:03:08,229 --> 02:03:06,719

furnishings and something that was

3274

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,239

almost out of

3275

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,080

art or movies

3276

02:03:13,430 --> 02:03:12,719

um and it started talking to me and

3277

02:03:23,430 --> 02:03:13,440

i

3278

02:03:26,790 --> 02:03:23,440

just over

3279

02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:26,800

talk something that has the control or

3280

02:03:32,310 --> 02:03:29,760

awareness of my consciousness

3281

02:03:35,669 --> 02:03:32,320

um so like

3282

02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:35,679

you know it started saying you have a

3283

02:03:44,470 --> 02:03:41,669

you can take you know you can take your

3284

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:44,480

friends and your life to two planes in

3285

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:47,199

like it like two different two different

3286

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:48,960

ways you can um

3287

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:51,360

you can get everything you want

3288

02:03:56,229 --> 02:03:53,199

and suffer

3289

02:04:00,470 --> 02:03:56,239

and like have it instantly

3290

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:00,480

or you can like wait a long time and

3291

02:04:04,229 --> 02:04:03,440

actually make things right in the world

3292

02:04:12,069 --> 02:04:04,239

and

3293

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,079

most profound thing because it actually

3294

02:04:15,910 --> 02:04:14,639

like showed me

3295

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:15,920

like

3296

02:04:20,069 --> 02:04:18,639

deeper peace and deeper love

3297

02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:20,079

um

3298

02:04:25,109 --> 02:04:21,520

like because it was either way it was

3299

02:04:26,629 --> 02:04:25,119

like yo you're still gonna get like

3300

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:26,639

whatever you're doing like it was

3301

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:27,679

telling me it was trying to tell me

3302

02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:29,360

whatever you're doing

3303

02:04:32,069 --> 02:04:30,239

you know

3304

02:04:33,350 --> 02:04:32,079

there's two different ways to do it you

3305

02:04:34,629 --> 02:04:33,360

know

3306

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,639

but you're on the right

3307

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:36,480

like these these things

3308

02:04:39,750 --> 02:04:37,920

i don't i don't know man like it's

3309

02:04:41,510 --> 02:04:39,760

probably the vortex that i'm that i'm

3310

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,520

sitting on but like these things are

3311

02:04:45,990 --> 02:04:43,280

trying to contact me so that was in

3312

02:04:47,750 --> 02:04:46,000

meditation now there was um

3313

02:04:48,550 --> 02:04:47,760

i believe i i believe i talked to you

3314

02:04:51,189 --> 02:04:48,560

guys

3315

02:04:52,870 --> 02:04:51,199

about this or paranormal chop shop or

3316

02:04:57,030 --> 02:04:52,880

chad smith garage like a couple months

3317

02:04:58,870 --> 02:04:57,040

ago one of them boys paranormal charger

3318

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,880

baby subscribe

3319

02:05:02,069 --> 02:05:00,719

i was um

3320

02:05:04,069 --> 02:05:02,079

talking with you guys six months ago

3321

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:04,079

right we i think we also

3322

02:05:08,229 --> 02:05:06,639

had me on and um i had mentioned this

3323

02:05:11,430 --> 02:05:08,239

exact

3324

02:05:13,589 --> 02:05:11,440

event um so i was in my backyard and

3325

02:05:16,229 --> 02:05:13,599

there was a white robe you know white

3326

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:16,239

robe shaman right and you know he was

3327

02:05:21,430 --> 02:05:18,639

he was just trying to he he literally

3328

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,440

said you know how i can help my

3329

02:05:24,950 --> 02:05:22,960

my family he's like yo he's like yo do

3330

02:05:27,270 --> 02:05:24,960

you want to help your family

3331

02:05:29,030 --> 02:05:27,280

you like it like it put me in this

3332

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:29,040

meditational state right i was in my

3333

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,199

backyard this white robe

3334

02:05:35,990 --> 02:05:33,760

shadow started

3335

02:05:38,470 --> 02:05:36,000

like man started coming out of like the

3336

02:05:40,229 --> 02:05:38,480

ground like mist and it was like a white

3337

02:05:41,910 --> 02:05:40,239

robe shadow

3338

02:05:44,870 --> 02:05:41,920

yeah so it was like a top it was like a

3339

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:44,880

seven seven seven foot man

3340

02:05:49,109 --> 02:05:47,040

with a robe and he was all white like an

3341

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:49,119

apparition like a ghost right

3342

02:05:53,109 --> 02:05:50,400

and he was coming out of the ground i

3343

02:05:54,629 --> 02:05:53,119

was like alright this this is this is uh

3344

02:05:55,910 --> 02:05:54,639

this is interesting

3345

02:05:57,830 --> 02:05:55,920

like

3346

02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:57,840

it was seven it was seven p.m and the

3347

02:06:01,350 --> 02:06:00,159

sun was kind of sun you know coming down

3348

02:06:03,510 --> 02:06:01,360

at an angle

3349

02:06:06,149 --> 02:06:03,520

so it wasn't completely dark and it

3350

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:06,159

wasn't completely light um

3351
02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:07,599
and he's like yo how do you want to help

3352
02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,360
your family like because like

3353
02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:10,800
it was

3354
02:06:13,189 --> 02:06:11,920
i don't know i don't know how to

3355
02:06:14,950 --> 02:06:13,199
describe it

3356
02:06:16,870 --> 02:06:14,960
like you can

3357
02:06:18,950 --> 02:06:16,880
you can save your family

3358
02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,960
and

3359
02:06:22,069 --> 02:06:20,480
it showed me

3360
02:06:22,950 --> 02:06:22,079
or you cannot save your family i was

3361
02:06:34,470 --> 02:06:22,960
like

3362
02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:34,480
coronavirus right

3363
02:06:38,149 --> 02:06:36,239

and um

3364

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,159

i had i i didn't know what to take of it

3365

02:06:41,270 --> 02:06:40,239

but i i you know i was like mentally i

3366

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:41,280

was like dude of course i'm gonna help

3367

02:06:43,669 --> 02:06:42,480

my family i'm gonna i'm gonna do

3368

02:06:45,750 --> 02:06:43,679

everything i can to save my family i

3369

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:45,760

didn't know what was coming

3370

02:06:50,709 --> 02:06:48,639

a couple months later when i was um

3371

02:06:51,990 --> 02:06:50,719

in the shower you know i started i

3372

02:06:53,430 --> 02:06:52,000

started getting these higher realm

3373

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:53,440

thoughts like i started thinking and i

3374

02:06:56,149 --> 02:06:54,800

started getting a message i started

3375

02:06:58,229 --> 02:06:56,159

getting a clairvoyant message straight

3376

02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:58,239

to my brain saying china is going to

3377

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:00,159

poison your waters and three months

3378

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:03,360

later coronavirus happened

3379

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:04,400

damn dude

3380

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:07,119

oh it sounds like it's like

3381

02:07:12,229 --> 02:07:09,760

dude well hey i just got to be honest

3382

02:07:14,709 --> 02:07:12,239

here i got a text from my wife and uh i

3383

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,719

i i've got to go here soon boys uh but

3384

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:16,719

here here i i want to

3385

02:07:21,030 --> 02:07:18,480

leave uh the conversation because i

3386

02:07:22,950 --> 02:07:21,040

gotta go here in a second voice but

3387

02:07:25,350 --> 02:07:22,960

daniel dude it seems like you were

3388

02:07:26,870 --> 02:07:25,360

connected to some some energy some

3389

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:26,880

vibrations

3390

02:07:31,350 --> 02:07:29,679

for for a long time and and the uh the

3391

02:07:33,589 --> 02:07:31,360

fact that you're able to

3392

02:07:35,189 --> 02:07:33,599

i don't i mean how old are you like like

3393

02:07:37,750 --> 02:07:35,199

20 25

3394

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:37,760

i'm about to be 29 here in about 36

3395

02:07:42,550 --> 02:07:41,199

hours brothers jesus nice to see you

3396

02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:42,560

cheers bro

3397

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,079

cheers to your health dude damn it i

3398

02:07:48,069 --> 02:07:45,920

spilled my wine earlier so all i got is

3399

02:07:49,040 --> 02:07:48,079

this dr pepper and water but i'll cheers

3400

02:07:50,709 --> 02:07:49,050

you to dr pepper

3401

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:50,719

[Laughter]

3402

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:53,040

but the reason i'm i i brought that up

3403

02:07:56,950 --> 02:07:54,880

is because you know it

3404

02:07:58,870 --> 02:07:56,960

i think a lot of people can get lost in

3405

02:08:00,069 --> 02:07:58,880

the sauce if you know what i mean

3406

02:08:01,189 --> 02:08:00,079

and it seems like you're doing pretty

3407

02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:01,199

well

3408

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,639

you know you got a good head on your

3409

02:08:07,589 --> 02:08:04,800

shoulders and you're able to you know

3410

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:07,599

approach things with con discernment

3411

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:09,040

and check with your friends and your

3412

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,119

family those are those are the key

3413

02:08:15,589 --> 02:08:13,280

points where like hey those mean

3414

02:08:17,589 --> 02:08:15,599

you know those matter those uh those

3415

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,599

matter those things matter to you like

3416

02:08:21,990 --> 02:08:19,840

friends family keeping those close and

3417

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:22,000

those listening that are going through a

3418

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:24,320

journey of uh for themselves i think can

3419

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:26,960

learn something from you and that is you

3420

02:08:29,910 --> 02:08:28,079

know

3421

02:08:31,430 --> 02:08:29,920

from from your character it seems like

3422

02:08:33,669 --> 02:08:31,440

you're very close with your friends and

3423

02:08:37,270 --> 02:08:33,679

your family and and just checking with

3424

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,280

them uh and and also like dude i've been

3425

02:08:41,430 --> 02:08:39,360

there too man it's like dude it's it's

3426

02:08:43,189 --> 02:08:41,440

pretty easy to to get

3427

02:08:46,229 --> 02:08:43,199

stuck in this

3428

02:08:48,310 --> 02:08:46,239

this vortex of of like oh my god

3429

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:48,320

i'm figuring some [h__h] out and then you

3430

02:08:51,189 --> 02:08:49,920

tell like i'll tell my wife something

3431

02:08:53,430 --> 02:08:51,199

and she's like

3432

02:08:55,350 --> 02:08:53,440

that's awesome but what if it was this

3433

02:08:58,229 --> 02:08:55,360

right like it's always good to have

3434

02:08:59,830 --> 02:08:58,239

somebody to bounce some ideas off of so

3435

02:09:01,910 --> 02:08:59,840

that that's that's that's kind of all i

3436

02:09:03,669 --> 02:09:01,920

wanted to say is i applaud you for your

3437

02:09:06,629 --> 02:09:03,679

your level headiness

3438

02:09:08,390 --> 02:09:06,639

hey yeah i appreciate again honestly

3439

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,400

in this world it's

3440

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:10,719

the the people who

3441

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:13,199

see these type of things it's not always

3442

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,960

you know fun and games and it's not

3443

02:09:19,030 --> 02:09:17,520

always enlightenment and you know being

3444

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:19,040

able to

3445

02:09:22,069 --> 02:09:20,480

talk about these things with a sense of

3446

02:09:23,510 --> 02:09:22,079

enlightenment with people like you guys

3447

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:23,520

who also see you know sense of

3448

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,679

enlightenment these type of um

3449

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:27,520

occurrences where we can pull ourselves

3450

02:09:30,870 --> 02:09:28,480

back and

3451

02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:30,880

be rational and you know

3452

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:33,920

be you know calm and collected about it

3453

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,320

and you know try to understand this uh

3454

02:09:39,910 --> 02:09:38,159

it's it's very

3455

02:09:41,270 --> 02:09:39,920

chivalrous to to the rest of the world

3456

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:41,280

like people

3457

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:43,199

like us are needed

3458

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:45,280

like there's if people like us aren't

3459

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:47,280

around then everybody will be stomped on

3460

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:48,880

you know there has to be guardians to

3461

02:09:52,950 --> 02:09:50,960

the jungle you know and

3462

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,960

whether or not like the human race is

3463

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:54,480

the leader of the jungle like there

3464

02:09:58,310 --> 02:09:55,840

still has to be guardians and it seems

3465

02:09:59,669 --> 02:09:58,320

like we're the guardians like you know

3466

02:10:01,589 --> 02:09:59,679

that that was also something sherry

3467

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,599

ardiano had said to you like that's that

3468

02:10:05,270 --> 02:10:03,920

okay she had said that

3469

02:10:07,030 --> 02:10:05,280

she said that she said that i was a

3470

02:10:09,189 --> 02:10:07,040

gatekeeper for for the other realm

3471

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:09,199

meaning that like like

3472

02:10:10,950 --> 02:10:10,159

so

3473

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:10,960

yeah

3474

02:10:14,870 --> 02:10:12,639

i i've had a lot of friends that i've

3475

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:14,880

dealt with who died like i had like

3476

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:17,119

contact or messages about before that

3477

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,960

they died and so like i kind of see

3478

02:10:22,950 --> 02:10:20,800

where she means where i'm a gatekeeper

3479

02:10:26,149 --> 02:10:22,960

where like i'm i'm i'm a

3480

02:10:32,069 --> 02:10:28,790

one of the people who helps get people

3481

02:10:35,430 --> 02:10:33,109

yeah

3482

02:10:37,109 --> 02:10:35,440

i can see that a guide you're a guide i

3483

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:37,119

mean dude you've you've uh opened up a

3484

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:38,480

lot of uh

3485

02:10:42,629 --> 02:10:41,119

interesting ideas for me too just like

3486

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,639

stuff that you send me all the time and

3487

02:10:45,830 --> 02:10:44,320

joe i know we've talked about that too

3488

02:10:47,350 --> 02:10:45,840

that's why we're so stoked to have you

3489

02:10:49,109 --> 02:10:47,360

on tonight man and

3490

02:10:50,950 --> 02:10:49,119

i i i it's uh

3491

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:50,960

we didn't have we need to have you on

3492

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,040

the show more often dude like because

3493

02:10:57,030 --> 02:10:54,800

you're you're always you always got

3494

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:57,040

something new to to to talk about and

3495

02:11:00,470 --> 02:10:59,040

and and something you're working on so

3496

02:11:02,149 --> 02:11:00,480

hey man yeah

3497

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:02,159

dude thank you so much for joining

3498

02:11:06,550 --> 02:11:03,920

tonight i started live streaming more

3499

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,560

and more like recently because like i

3500

02:11:09,589 --> 02:11:08,159

tried live streaming about six six

3501
02:11:11,189 --> 02:11:09,599
months ago three months ago but like i

3502
02:11:12,790 --> 02:11:11,199
was feeling anxiety i wasn't feeling my

3503
02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:12,800
body in tune so i had to go ahead and

3504
02:11:16,790 --> 02:11:14,400
make some adjustments with my

3505
02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:16,800
environment and my own physiology and so

3506
02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:18,719
now i'm a bit more in tune and i can go

3507
02:11:22,390 --> 02:11:20,239
ahead and be on these streams more

3508
02:11:24,149 --> 02:11:22,400
comfortably and so i'm i'm down like

3509
02:11:26,390 --> 02:11:24,159
whenever and you know

3510
02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:26,400
whenever you guys hop on like and

3511
02:11:29,270 --> 02:11:27,360
get a

3512
02:11:30,550 --> 02:11:29,280
the after party or you know you guys

3513
02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:30,560

just need someone to kick it with yeah

3514

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:32,239

man i'd love to go ahead and share my

3515

02:11:39,669 --> 02:11:34,880

knowledge and collectively you know

3516

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,830

well hey uh we we put some links in the

3517

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:43,679

description of the youtube video but if

3518

02:11:48,390 --> 02:11:45,679

people are just listening to uh

3519

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:48,400

listening to us via podcast tell people

3520

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:50,079

where they can find out a little bit

3521

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:51,440

more about you and watch some of your

3522

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:53,920

videos or listen to uh some more of your

3523

02:11:58,069 --> 02:11:55,679

ideas and thoughts

3524

02:11:59,750 --> 02:11:58,079

right on hey man i appreciate all of you

3525

02:12:03,669 --> 02:11:59,760

guys out there listening it's been a

3526

02:12:05,510 --> 02:12:03,679

blast and ufo garage is the place to be

3527

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:05,520

for me you can go ahead and find me at

3528

02:12:09,589 --> 02:12:08,560

509 divine pines on youtube

3529

02:12:11,830 --> 02:12:09,599

um

3530

02:12:13,589 --> 02:12:11,840

instagram 59 divine pines i got two

3531

02:12:16,229 --> 02:12:13,599

accounts i got a

3532

02:12:18,709 --> 02:12:16,239

cannabis podcast account with 509 divine

3533

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:18,719

piners podcast as a name

3534

02:12:21,510 --> 02:12:20,480

and for the rest of my links you can go

3535

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:21,520

ahead and

3536

02:12:26,790 --> 02:12:24,960

hit up link tree slash 509 divine pines

3537

02:12:29,589 --> 02:12:26,800

for

3538

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:29,599

um every one of my links and donations

3539

02:12:35,109 --> 02:12:32,320

and i will have a website soon so be on

3540

02:12:37,669 --> 02:12:35,119

the lookout for that that's in the works

3541

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,679

and uh hey man i appreciate all of it

3542

02:12:41,030 --> 02:12:39,199

all you guys man

3543

02:12:42,950 --> 02:12:41,040

cheers again brother

3544

02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:42,960

boom yeah man good talking to you

3545

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,800

tonight man joe with his water

3546

02:12:48,229 --> 02:12:46,800

you guys have a good night god bless sir

3547

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,239

youtube man you too brother it's your

3548

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:49,760

brother thanks man

3549

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,320

so stoked we got to have you on man oh

3550

02:12:56,069 --> 02:12:54,480

yeah man yeah so

3551

02:12:57,189 --> 02:12:56,079

we we've known we've known him for a

3552

02:12:59,030 --> 02:12:57,199

while like

3553

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,040

like a year and a half maybe yeah he's

3554

02:13:03,350 --> 02:13:01,119

been around for a long time yeah pretty

3555

02:13:05,270 --> 02:13:03,360

close from the from the beginning dude

3556

02:13:06,870 --> 02:13:05,280

yeah pretty close

3557

02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:06,880

it's crazy that we haven't had him on

3558

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,800

yet but i feel like it was probably like

3559

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:10,880

the perfect timing you know like it was

3560

02:13:15,270 --> 02:13:12,639

dude it was

3561

02:13:16,550 --> 02:13:15,280

because like like eight months ago i i

3562

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:16,560

would have probably

3563

02:13:21,669 --> 02:13:19,199

i i didn't know him enough about uh

3564

02:13:22,709 --> 02:13:21,679

reptilians you know it's uh

3565

02:13:25,990 --> 02:13:22,719

right

3566

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:26,000

yes man yeah there's so many different

3567

02:13:30,310 --> 02:13:27,679

ways we could we could take the

3568

02:13:32,069 --> 02:13:30,320

conversation i mean what what if if you

3569

02:13:34,790 --> 02:13:32,079

guys have been with us tonight

3570

02:13:36,790 --> 02:13:34,800

i mean it was like two two hours and 17

3571

02:13:37,510 --> 02:13:36,800

minutes like

3572

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:37,520

we

3573

02:13:45,830 --> 02:13:41,760

stuff that uh

3574

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:45,840

509 uh divine pines has to say he's he's

3575

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:48,079

he's got it he's got a lot of awesome

3576

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,440

stuff that we could talk about in the

3577

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:51,280

future so heck yeah well we'll have him

3578

02:13:56,550 --> 02:13:54,639

back on again hell yeah but uh hey man

3579

02:13:58,950 --> 02:13:56,560

you know hey i'll see you saturday dude

3580

02:14:00,709 --> 02:13:58,960

i'll see you saturday dude yeah do you

3581

02:14:01,910 --> 02:14:00,719

want to do like a like a live thing do

3582

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:01,920

you want to like

3583

02:14:06,310 --> 02:14:04,239

we said we were going to do a live thing

3584

02:14:08,310 --> 02:14:06,320

last tuesday and we didn't do no live

3585

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:08,320

things so i i don't know if the live

3586

02:14:12,229 --> 02:14:10,079

thing is going to work out

3587

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,239

on saturday i just never felt like it

3588

02:14:16,550 --> 02:14:14,719

was the right moment to do it i just it

3589

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:16,560

feels so forced i never wanted to feel

3590

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,840

forced

3591

02:14:21,290 --> 02:14:19,440

you know what i mean i'm just not that

3592

02:14:23,030 --> 02:14:21,300

guy that's like hey everybody [\h__\h]

3593

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:23,040

[Music]

3594

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:24,880

look at me

3595

02:14:27,750 --> 02:14:26,719

we'll see how how

3596

02:14:30,229 --> 02:14:27,760

um

3597

02:14:31,830 --> 02:14:30,239

we'll see what the chaos level is like

3598

02:14:32,709 --> 02:14:31,840

it's gonna be dude it's gonna be like

3599

02:14:34,950 --> 02:14:32,719

three

3600

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,960

was like 30 people coming this weekend

3601

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,880

we invited too many people

3602

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:39,040

also yeah i'm gonna do a slip and slide

3603

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,360

so you may have to just escape and go

3604

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:43,119

live for a little bit right

3605

02:14:45,189 --> 02:14:44,159

yeah

3606

02:14:48,950 --> 02:14:45,199

i'm down

3607

02:14:51,030 --> 02:14:48,960

setup that i have here

3608

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:51,040

yes the chill set up except there's one

3609

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:53,199

chair so you're gonna have to sit my lap

3610

02:14:57,830 --> 02:14:56,079

oh okay well then that's good

3611

02:15:00,629 --> 02:14:57,840

awesome

3612

02:15:06,310 --> 02:15:04,069

dude also brisket

3613

02:15:10,069 --> 02:15:06,320

did you did you what did you did you eat

3614

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,079

the rest uh that i gave you

3615

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:12,560

yeah like when i got home i just get the

3616

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:17,350

dude also to ask jess i've been so

3617

02:15:19,750 --> 02:15:18,960

nervous about it because like you know

3618

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:19,760

what good

3619

02:15:23,030 --> 02:15:21,760

brisket tastes like oh yeah no it was

3620

02:15:24,229 --> 02:15:23,040

delicious

3621

02:15:25,990 --> 02:15:24,239

it's the first time i've ever cooked a

3622

02:15:27,910 --> 02:15:26,000

brisket on that pellet grill man i was

3623

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:27,920

like [h__\h] nervous i was like i'm

3624

02:15:31,990 --> 02:15:30,079

gonna ruin this [h__\h]

3625

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:32,000

i think it i think i think it came out i

3626

02:15:35,270 --> 02:15:33,920

think it came out good yeah it was good

3627

02:15:37,990 --> 02:15:35,280

i mean it was your first time on that

3628

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:38,000

pit i mean once you figure out

3629

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:39,840

you know

3630

02:15:42,870 --> 02:15:42,159

the best all the the best settings for

3631

02:15:45,750 --> 02:15:42,880

you

3632

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:45,760

eventually perfect it

3633

02:15:49,350 --> 02:15:47,280

i mean using a pellet grill so it

3634

02:15:52,069 --> 02:15:49,360

shouldn't be too hard right yeah there's

3635

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:52,079

not that much to it uh instead of pecan

3636

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:54,560

i think i'm going to try something else

3637

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,040

yeah for this weekend's uh brisket but

3638

02:16:02,629 --> 02:15:59,520

uh i think the main difference is

3639

02:16:04,790 --> 02:16:02,639

i usually smoke briskets with a side a

3640

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:04,800

offset grill shirtless so what i'm gonna

3641

02:16:08,550 --> 02:16:06,719

do is it's not an offset grill i'm just

3642

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:08,560

i need to pop that top just take your

3643

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,320

shirt off yeah you know make it a

3644

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:12,400

hundred percent yep

3645

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:14,400

so we'll see that's right

3646

02:16:17,189 --> 02:16:16,159

well dude yeah i'm gonna go eat some

3647

02:16:19,109 --> 02:16:17,199

food

3648

02:16:21,910 --> 02:16:19,119

and uh

3649

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:21,920

go mimi's bro okay go meet me

3650

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:24,320

hell yeah man

3651
02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,669
it's right next to you now you know yeah

3652
02:16:32,950 --> 02:16:31,679
should be easier

3653
02:16:34,629 --> 02:16:32,960
hey

3654
02:16:39,990 --> 02:16:34,639
you know what happened

3655
02:16:43,980 --> 02:16:43,270
yeah hey we'll see y'all next week

3656
02:16:45,270 --> 02:16:43,990
tuesday

3657
02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:45,280
[Music]

3658
02:16:51,030 --> 02:16:47,280
and we're going to talk about uh night

3659
02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:51,040
sky or tuesday oh my god and how much

3660
02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:52,080
you're going to watch the rest of it i

3661
02:16:57,429 --> 02:16:55,200
promise i got two left

3662
02:16:58,830 --> 02:16:57,439
if y'all haven't watched night sky on uh

3663
02:17:01,669 --> 02:16:58,840

amazon

3664

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:01,679

prime you need to watch the damn show so

3665

02:17:06,230 --> 02:17:04,080

you can be caught up by tuesday because

3666

02:17:09,030 --> 02:17:06,240

we are going to spoil alert we're going

3667

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:09,040

to spoil the [h__\h] out of that show

3668

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:11,280

or just make you really interested so

3669

02:17:15,030 --> 02:17:12,880

yeah it's going to be dope all right

3670

02:17:17,030 --> 02:17:15,040

guys oh yeah we'll see y'all next week

3671

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:17,040

benjamin i shall see you saturday my

3672

02:17:20,160 --> 02:17:31,879

adios man okay goodbye goodbye